

FAGOR

Laundry

Catalogue.

Export
2021

Index

Professional Laundry 08

— Professional washers 011
— Professional dryers 017

Washing 022

— Washers 027
— Sanitary barriers 045

Water recovery system 058

Drying 064

— Dryers 079
— Stack dryers 088
— Heat pump dryers 093

Ozone cabinet 098

Ironing and folding 104

— Wall ironers 109
— Flatwork ironers 113
— Compact flatwork ironers 125

Finishing 144

Accessories 160

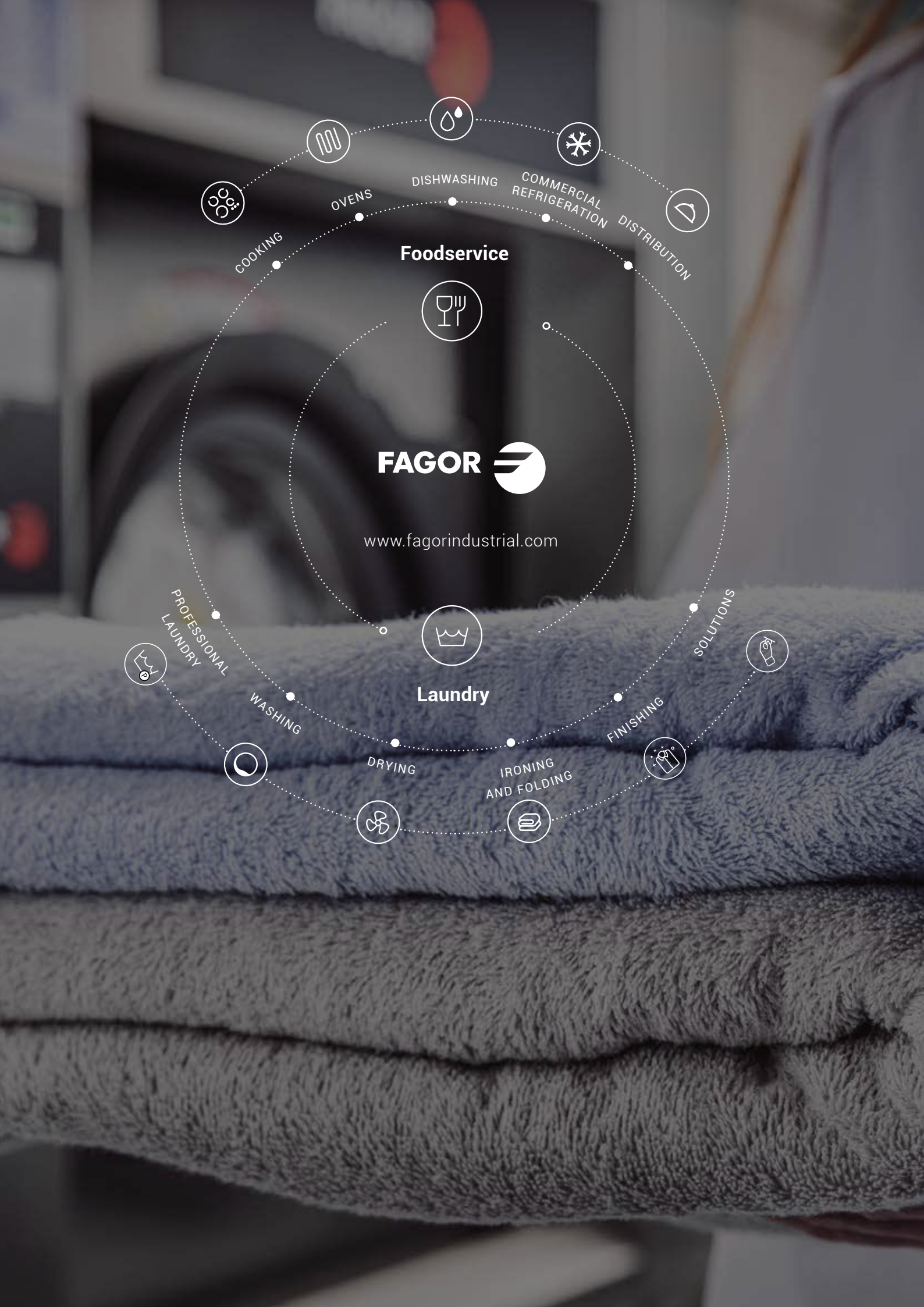
FagorKonnect 168

Self-Service 178

— Professional laundry 183
— Washers 191
— Dryers 203
— Accessories 220
— Laundry2go 224

Wet cleaning 228

Annexes 236


DISHWASHING
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
DISTRIBUTION
OVENS
COOKING
Foodservice
FAGOR
www.fagorindustrial.com
PROFESSIONAL LAUNDRY
WASHING
DRYING
IRONING AND FOLDING
FINISHING
SOLUTIONS
Laundry



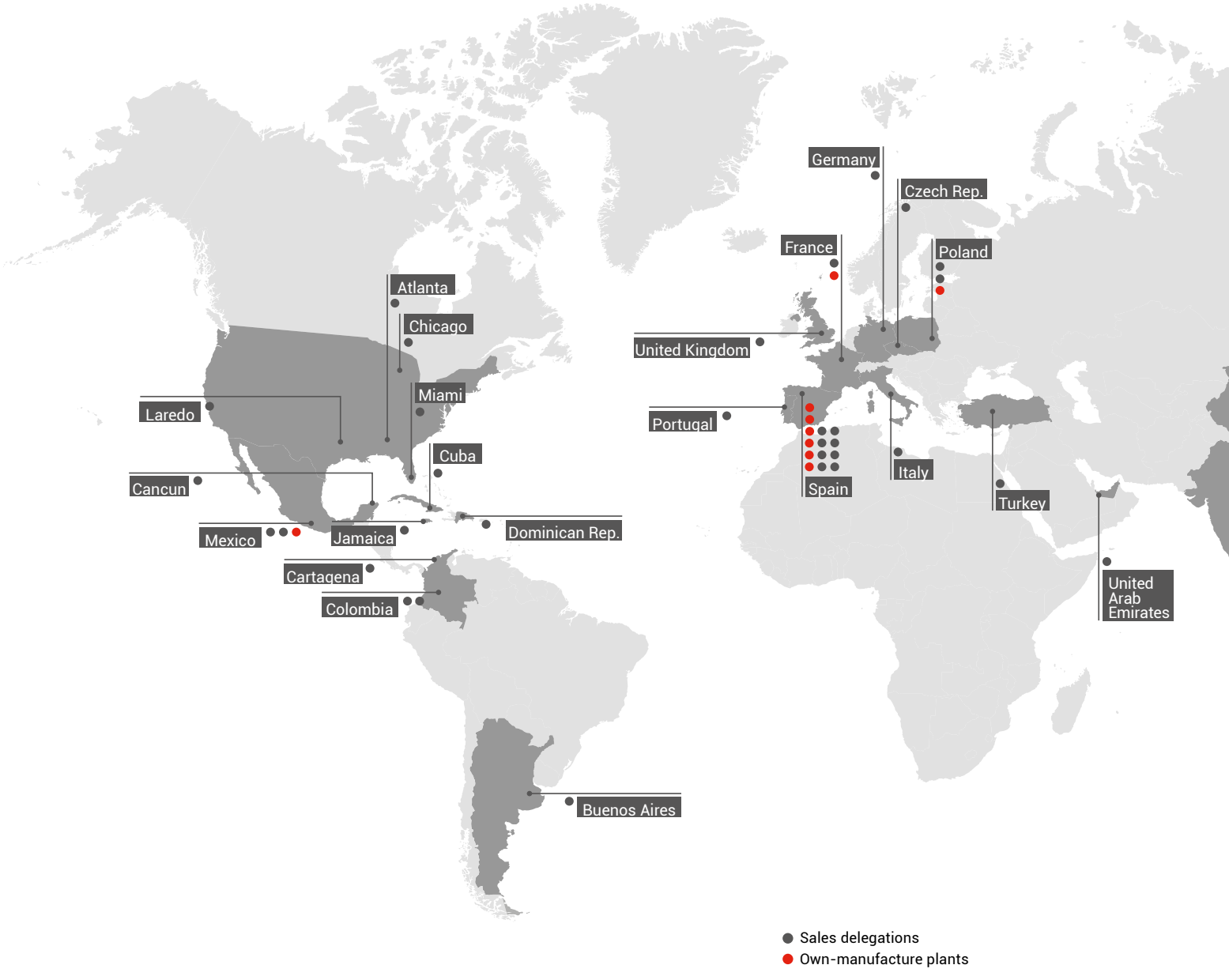
60 years at your side.

We're the leading manufacturer in equipment for hospitality, foodservice and laundry. We're leaders because we have over 60 years of experience in offering a comprehensive range of products all under the same brand. But, above all, we're leaders because of you.

You've driven our technological innovations with your professional challenges.
You've spurred us on with your requirements and your trust.
You've accompanied us this far, and you will accompany us in the future, because cooperating with you is the best way to keep evolving. Because being close to you is the guarantee that we'll go far.
Distributor, professional and worker. You are the energy that drives the Fagor Industrial machine.

You make this make sense.

You make it happen


Germany
Czech Rep.
France
Poland
Atlanta
Chicago
United Kingdom
Miami
Laredo
Portugal
Cuba
Cancun
Italy
Spain
Turkey
Mexico
Jamaica
Dominican Rep.
Cartagena
United Arab Emirates
Colombia
Buenos Aires
Sales delegations
Own-manufacture plants



A global brand, close to you, wherever you are.

Our 35 offices distributed around the world, the professionalism of our 2,200 workers and our international experience help us to always remain close to you, to your needs, to your projects. But, above all, our implication, our commitment to service and our way of directly interacting with those around us, from professional to professional, means that we use the same language when responding to your challenges with the proximity of a major brand.
Wherever you are.


助洗衣/乾衣
lf-serve Washing / Drying
付款處
乾衣 Drying $45
洗衣 Washing $28
Hotline 9548 4441
我們每天消毒一次
D1
D2
D3
W1
W2
W3
22磅lb
22磅lb



Professional Laundry

Much more than professional laundry. A new laundry concept.

You have asked us for laundry products specifically designed for small facilities (hairdressers, gyms, camp sites...). This is how Compact was created, a new range of products with the same performance and robustness as industrial laundry machines, but with greater versatility, a more compact size and a more affordable price. This is the concentrated washing power of Fagor Industrial.


FAGOR
30°
FAGOR

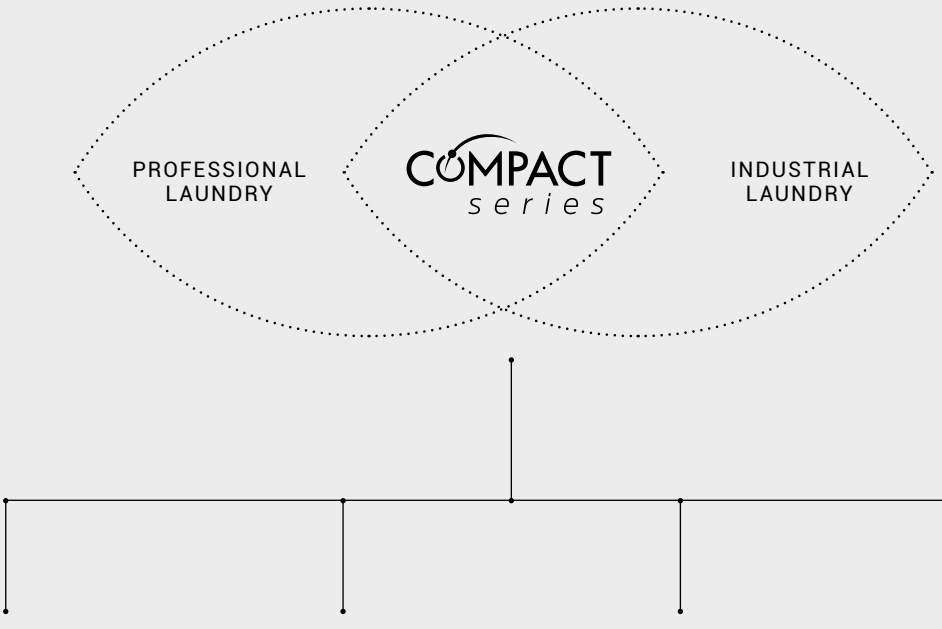
COMPACT series

Professional Washers

Professional washer extractors..... 013

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



More features

New

- **FagorKonnect** connectivity is our new iOT solution for connected Laundry.
- New Touch Plus (TP2) scheduler with touch screen. Allows an indefinite number of programs to be created (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Standard traceability: The entire washing process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the washing machine and can be extracted to a PC via USB memory.
- WET CLEANING included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Wash-Control, PC software for program management, traceability and other data.
- Designed for multipayment system.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Reduced washing cycles (heating power 6 kW).

More robustness

- Unit in grey skin plate.
- Tank, drum and paddles in AISI 304.
- Robust door made of aluminium.
- Industrial door lock.
- Industrial machine door seal (no inner drum seal).
- Industrial housing and bearings.
- Frequency converter and industrial motor.

More versatility

- New possibility of customising the machines from factory with the available options.
- OPL ⟷ COIN
  Convertible models from self-service to OPL and vice versa.
- ONE UNIT ⟷ COLUMN
  Standard model easily installable in column.
- ELECTRIC ⟷ HOT WATER
  Standard electric model easily convertible to hot water model and vice versa.
- DRAIN VALVE ⟷ DRAIN PUMP
  Standard models easily convertible. Easy access for maintenance.

More efficiency

- Intelligent and manual weighing system. Automatic adjustment of water and chemicals.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- High G Force 450. Reduced residual moisture → Reduces drying time.
- Designed for mounting onto base with water recovery tank.

Professional washer extractors



Professional washers | **Factor-G: 450** (LAP-08 y LAP-10)

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	TYPE OF DRAIN	CAPACITY	
			8-9KG	10-11 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water	Drain valve and pump	LAP-08 TP2	LAP-10 TP2

Profesional washers | High spin

Factor G = 450 | 8 - 10 kg



General characteristics

- Fully Programable 4,3" Touch Plus Control (TP2).
- High-spin floating washer extractors. Do not need to be anchored to the floor.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 2 standard water inlets.
- Equipped with variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- Model with drain valve (V) and model with drain pump (P).
- Model with valve specially designed for washing mops.
- Includes leveller feet.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

Options:

- Double drain (only valve model).
- Drain pump kit.
- Drain normally closed "NC". In case of power failure, the water stays inside the tank.
- 6 extra signals for dosing: a total of up to 14 available.
- Silicone door seal.
- Door with opposite opening.
- Delayed door opening, in case of power failure.
- Unit in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Plinth that facilitates access to the machine.
- Special mop plinth (with filter) - valve models only.
- Plinth and water recovery tank.
- Kits for self-service: Pay station, token mechanism, coin mechanism.
- Voltage 110V 1N 50/60 Hz.
  Voltage 440V 3 (No N) 50/60 Hz.
- Conectivity.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DRAIN TYPE	HEAT. TYPE	SPIN		POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)			R.P.M.	G	HEAT.	TOTAL ELEC.		
LAP-08 TP2 E V	19053089	18001733	9	8	Valve	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040
LAP-08 TP2 E P	19053091	18001734	9	8	Pump	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	19053094	18001735	9	8	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	19053095	18001736	9	8	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 E V	19052197	18001690	11	10	Valve	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 E P	19053083	18001730	11	10	Pump	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	19053085	18001731	11	10	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	19053088	18001732	11	10	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040

Options for professional washers **LAP** 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19056122	18_0002	DD	Double drain LAP 08-10
19056123	18_0003	P	Transformation Kit valve - pump
-	13_0002	SG	Silicon gasket LAP 08-10
-	13_0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13_0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board
19034838	13-0004	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals
-	18_0001	NC	Normally closed valve
-	15_0001	SSC	AISI 304 Stainless steel outer casing

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19044811	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP
19079613	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP
19056125	Plinth for mops LAP 08-10
19079614	Plinth for mops in stainless steel for LAP 08-10
19056126	Plinth for water recovery LAP 08-10
19079615	Plinth for water recovery in stainless steel LAP 08-10



ERGONOMIC PLINTH



MOPS PLINTH



WATER RECOVERY PLINTH

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20_0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	Mar. voltage 440V III 50/60 no N
20_0004	110V 1N 50/60 HZ	Supl 110-120/I/50-60 Hz LAP 08-10

Soapbox options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
13_0039	DS	Top soapbox for LAP-08-10

New

TOP SOAP DISH



Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Profesional washers

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	440V III 60HZ
LAP-08 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 E P	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAP-10 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 E P	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A: Not available
OPC: Optional
STD: Standard


FAGOR
40°C
60°C
80°C
TOUCH PLUS CONTROL
FAGOR

COMPACT series

Professional Dryers

Professional dryers 019
— Advance 020
— Concept 020
— Economic Line 021

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



More features

New

- **FagorKonnect** connectivity is our new iOT solution for connected Laundry.
- New Touch Plus (TP2) scheduler with touch screen. Allows an indefinite number of programs to be created (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Standard traceability: The entire drying process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the drying machine and can be extracted to a PC via USB memory.
- WET CLEANING included in the scheduler.
- Wash-Control, PC software for program management, traceability and other data.
- Designed for multipayment system.
- Less than 45 minutes. 6.75 kW heating. 4.5 kW option.
- Multiple options: plinths, etc...

More robustness

- Robust aluminium door with the same door lock and seal used in the industrial range.

  Largest door diameter on the market in its segment (588 mm). Easy loading and unloading of laundry. Door with safety opening and closing.
- With industrial filter of large dimensions, and industrial fan with strong air flow.
- Panels in grey skin plate with an elegant stainless steel appearance. Embossed front and side panels.

More versatility

- OLP ⟷ SELF-SERVICE Standard model configurable as OPL, self-service/coin mechanism, pay station, etc.
- Can be installed stacked on the washer or another dryer.
- Control panel convertible to the lower part. Improves the ergonomics when using the dryer and washer stacked.
- Renting, hotel and restaurant trade, self-service, mops, gyms, etc.
- The range of compact washers and dryers comes with the great virtue of reduced dimensions considering their load capacities, and of stackability. This makes them a good solution for reduced spaces.

More efficiency

- Increases the efficiency of the whole drying process thanks to improved air flow inside the drum.
- The filter is in a tray, not in the door. Greater drying efficiency, ergonomics and easy cleaning.

Professional dryers

ADVANCE



CONCEPT



Economic Line



Professional dryers | (SRP-08, SRP-10 and SCP-10)

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY	
		8-9 KG	10-11 KG
ADVANCE			
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, gas	SRP-08 TP2	SRP-10 TP2
CONCEPT			
Easy Control (M)	Electric, gas	SRP-08 M	SRP-10 M
ECONOMIC LINE			
Easy Control (M)	Electric, gas		SPC-10 M Three-phase SPC-10 M Single-phase

Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



General characteristics

- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)

ADVANCE

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	HEAT. TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRIC		
	SRP-08 TP2 E	19067973	18002318	9	8	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056
New	SRP-08 TP2 G	19084990	18003893	9	8	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056
	SRP-10 TP2 E	19071954	18002320	11	10	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056
New	SRP-10 TP2 G	19084992	18003895	11	10	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056

*** Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.



General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)

CONCEPT

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	HEAT. TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRIC		
	SRP-08 M E	19058764	18002316	9	8	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056
New	SRP-08 M G	19084989	18003892	9	8	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056
	SRP-10 M E	19069827	18002351	11	10	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056
New	SRP-10 M G	19084991	18003894	11	10	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056

*** Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE).Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE).Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 10 kg capacity.
- Blind squared door.
- Galnanized steel drum.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.

Economic line

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
New	SCP-10 M E 3PG	19073502	18003273	11	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	T	680x775x1.056
New	SCP-10 M E 1PG	19076328	18003280	11	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	M	680x775x1.056
New	SCP-10 M G	19084993	18003896	11	10	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

Options for professional dryers **SRP, SCP** 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

ADVANCE CONCEPT Economic line

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SR
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel Advance & Concept
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer) Advance & Concept
-	35-0001	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board (TP2) Advance
19072542	05-0001	IMC	iDRY humidity control (TP2) Advance
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz
-	08-0130	440 3~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 Hz no N

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Professional dryers

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V II 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	400V III 60 HZ
SRP-08 M E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SRP-10 M E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SCP-10 M E 3PG	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SCP-10 M E 1PG	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SCP-10 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available I OPT: Optional I STD: Standard


FAGOR



Washing

Excellent washing and care results.

Our objective is to put a complete and innovative range of washing machines within your reach, which guarantee the care of your linen, and energy and chemical product savings. Innovative because our washers are designed with the maximum quality, including the latest advances in intelligent control, connectivity and efficiency. Complete because we have different types of machine which fit any order in terms of efficiency and capacity, whatever type of business you have, its size and dimensions.



It cares about you,
It cares about the enviroment.

kare
GENERATION



We present KARE, the new generation of laundry machines by Fagor Industrial. An advanced and complete series of machines designed to provide the best solution for you, because KARE cares about what is most important to you; KARE cares about the world we live in, our environment. In Fagor we care about what really matters.

With the new KARE generation we have made sure that we put all its innovative features to your disposal. The second generation Touch Plus Control (TP2) is user friendly and guarantees the ultimate care for your clothes. Our machines have been ergonomically designed and components have been precisely placed for the easiest maintenance.

KARE cares about you and the environment. With a complete and consice set of features that provide an outstanding efficiency in terms of energy and water consumption KARE protects the world we live in.


30°
FAGOR

Front loading washers

High Spin washers 034

—— Low and medium capacity..... 034

—— High capacity..... 036

Fast Spin washers 038

—— Low and medium capacity..... 038

Normal Spin washers 040

—— Low and medium capacity..... 040

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

G-Force 450



G-Force 300



G-Force 200



LA RANGE

High spin

- Soft-mounted washers.
- No need anchoring to the floor.

LR RANGE

Fast spin

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrate plinth and metal base.

LN RANGE

Normal spin

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrate plinth and metal base.

A solution for every customer

FAGOR INDUSTRIAL adapts to each user's needs, offering a wide range of options.

High Spin | **G-Force: 450** (LA-100C and LA-120C G-Force: 350)

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		10-11 KG	13-14 KG	18-20 KG	25-28 KG	35-39 KG	42-47 KG	60-66 KG	95-105 KG	115-128 KG
Touch Plus programmable Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LA-11 TP2	LA-14 TP2	LA-18 TP2	LA-25 TP2	LA-35C TP2	LA-45C TP2	LA-60 TP2	LA-100C TP2	LA-120C TP2

Fast Spin | **G-Force: 300**

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		10-11 KG	13-14 KG	18-20 KG	25-28 KG
Touch Plus programmable Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LR-11 TP2	LR-14 TP2	LR-18 TP2	LR-25 TP2

Normal Spin | **G-Force: 200** (LN-60 G-Force: 150)

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY						
		10-11 KG	13-14 KG	18-20 KG	25-28 KG	35-39 KG	42-47 KG	60-66 KG
Touch Plus programmable Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LN-11 TP2	LN-14 TP2	LN-18 TP2	LN-25 TP2	LN-35C TP2	LN-45C TP2	LN-60 TP2

Touch Plus Control

01.

Touch Plus Control

The new Touch Plus Control offers great flexibility to the user thanks to its

numerous functions: easy programming, 7-inch touch screen in full colour, 37 available languages, USB port for updates and the same control system for OPL washers and coin washers.

02.

Programmable

All our washing machines are equipped with a versatile and easy-to-use touch screen programming system with 29 pre-set programs. These programs can be modified during operation. What is more, you can create, export and import any of the new programs by USB or WiFi.

03.

Connectivity

New

FagorKonnect is our new iOT solution for connected Laundry. A multi-platform and flexible cloud-based application that allows you to manage your laundry from your pocket. No matter the number of machines you have, this solution offers you several practical possibilities.

Control the status of your equipment to see if they are on standby, running, offline, reserved or if they have any error. You can also see the location of the different devices. From the point of view of Technical Service, **FagorKonnect** is the tool to anticipate, detect and fix potential problems, many times, remotely.

04.

Dosage

Dosing with the necessary amount at the correct time provides you with security during the process and uniformity in the result. And the most important thing: your peace of mind. 8 dosage signals as standard + 6 extra signals (time of dosage, start delay, start selection) in all models.

05.

Advertising

The Touch Plus Control screen provides the possibility of an innovative usage which increases the income prospects of self-service laundrettes and also of people: advertising.

You can now include information on timetables and prices on the washing machine itself, as well as the service on offer and commercial messages from third parties. All this in an attractive and eye-catching manner.

01



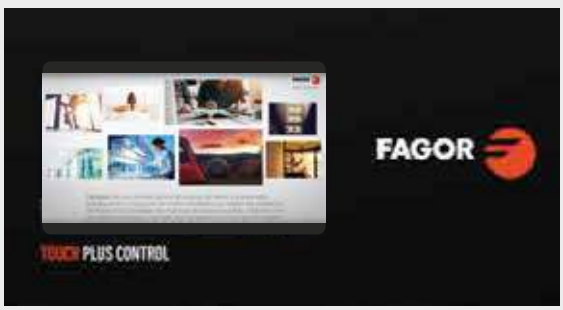
02



03



05



Built for you

ERGONOMICS

01.

Large diameter door

The Kare generation has been designed with the user's convenience in mind. To that end, one of the factors indicated in its construction has been to give all the washing machines the biggest door dimensions on the market. This makes loading and unloading much easier and ergonomic, especially in the case of large washers.

02.

Plinths

Both ergonomics and appearance have been taken into account in the design of the plinths:

A) The plinths for the para los modelos 11, 14, 18, 25, 35 and 45kg models have been designed to keep the loading door at the same height in all the models: 850mm. This solution makes the use of trolleys much easier and more ergonomic.

B) Plinths are also available for the same models with a different design to maintain the same height in all the washers, especially conceived for self-service laundrettes.

C) Plinths for mops washing (filter included) are available for high spin washers of 11, 14 and 18 kg, with drawer for filter cleaning.

MAINTENANCE

03.

Technical menu Touch plus

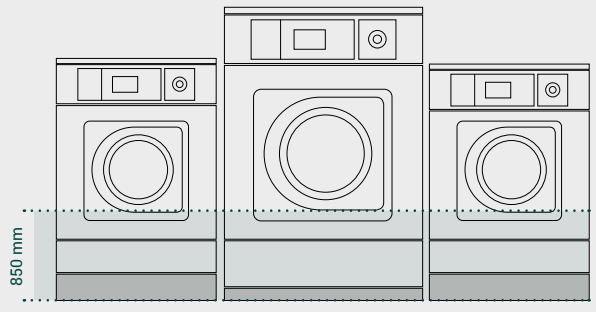
The Touch Plus Control technical panel allows comprehensive verification of a multitude of functions: the auto-test for faults, alarms, restricted access zones and the storage of relevant information such as cycles, operation time, spin speed, etc.

04.

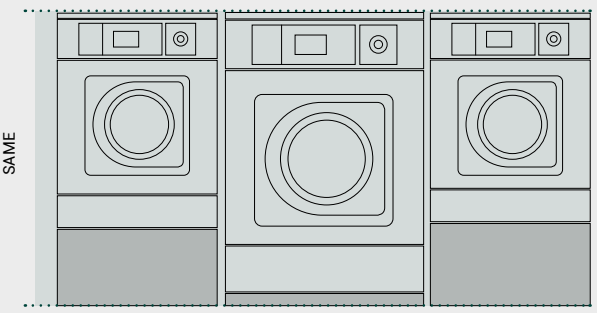
Maintenance Kare

The design, simple and robust, has been focused on the correct positioning of each component, and on the lowest possible maintenance. It has been optimised down to the finest detail related to access, including the hinge-opening front panel which provides easy access to the control panel.

02



A)



B)

02



C)

04



Built for you

VERSATILITY

05.

Wet cleaning

Fagor offers you the most flexible solution on the market to put a Wet Cleaning solution into practice.

The machines are flexible, with both washers and dryers providing the possibility of creating different phases by program with all the personalised parameters required for each detergent provider in the Wet Cleaning industry.

It is a flexible business proposal, given that Fagor has cooperated beforehand with the chemical companies of highest repute in the world, and has tested the programs for specific detergents in advance. As a result, you can continue to cooperate with your detergent supplier and their integration into your Fagor Washers equipment will be instantaneous.

06.

Made to measure

The Kare range gives the option of personalising the machines according to each customer's specific needs. Choose from the options available and we will deliver the machines to you with these options ready installed and tested in factory.

07.

OPL ↔ self-service

The machines can be converted from OPL to Self-service and vice versa from the TP2 control.

08.

Electric ↔ Steam

An electrically heated model can be easily converted into a hot water model.

Efficiency

01.

Full flow - recirculation

Wash water recirculation kit to enhance its use. Increases the effectiveness without mechanical action, for the best care of your linen.

- Can be activated at any phase of the wash.
- Can be applied to any model of washer.
- Lower mechanical action of the pump.
- Greater flow of water with chemical product.
- All the water of the wash is used, including the water not usually used which is in the drain tube.
- Improved mixing of the chemical product.
- Clothes rapidly compacted.

05



07







01



KIT FULL FLOW

Efficiency

02.

Intelligent weighing system

An system of automatic adjustment carried out by the washer itself which intelligently regulates water and detergent consumption in accordance with the load inserted. Also offers the option of indicating the load weight manually. This results in considerable savings in energy, water and chemical products.

03.

Optimum load

Thanks to the advanced technological development of the Kare range, the machine is capable of detecting any kind of imbalance in its functioning ahead of time. In this way, once the anomaly has been corrected, the work is done more gently, which lengthens the life of the components and reduces wash time and energy consumption.

04.

Kare recovery system

In line with Fagor Industrial's effectiveness and sustainability standards, all the washing machines from the Kare range are equipped to control the Kare Recovery System. We care about the environment as well as your pocket, which is why we offer a solution that saves energy and reduces your operational costs.

05.

High G Force 450

The Fagor washers come with the highest G-force on the market. This brings numerous advantages such as the reduction of water retention in the linen and of drying times. In conclusion, they reduce your operational costs and save energy.

06.

Drum Design

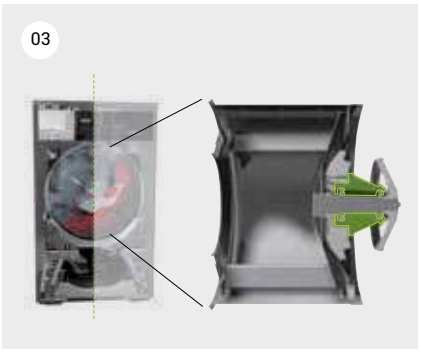
The effective design of the whole Kare washing machine range, based on a series of perforations in the edges of the drum and with minimal spaces between it and the tank, allows only the energy consumption necessary to heat the water to be used, and to reduce the superfluous use of chemical products.

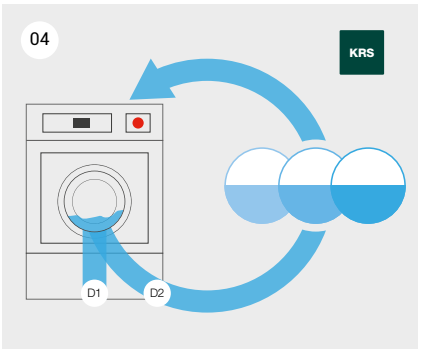
07.

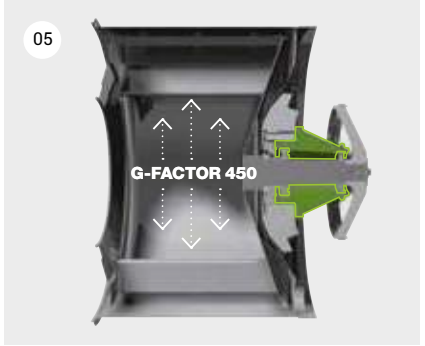
Water cascade

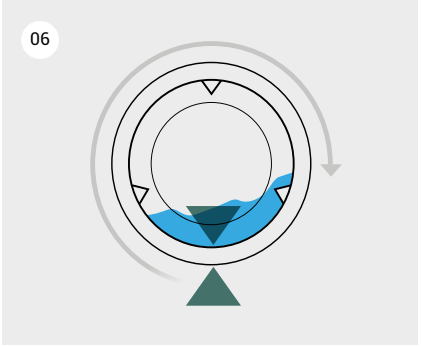
Through a series of perforations in the paddles of the machine, a water cascade effect is achieved which enhances the mechanical action of the drum during operation and considerably reduces the amount of water needed in each wash.

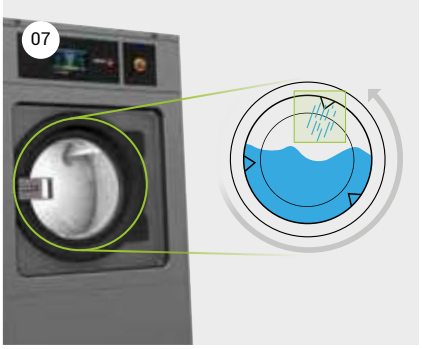












High spin | Low and medium capacity

t | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 Kg

General characteristics



LA-18-TP2

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. ETL certified optional version of the machine.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	LA-11 TP2 E	19058423	18001864	11	10	373	1.231	450	E	6	6,25	T	692x788x1.185
	LA-11 TP2 HW	19061870	18001980	11	10	373	1.231	450	HW	-	0,75	M	692x788x1.185
	LA-11 TP2 S	19061871	18001981	11	10	373	1.231	450	S	-	0,75	M	692x788x1.185
	LA-14 TP2 E	19058420	18001863	14	13	373	1.138	450	E	9	9,4	T	788x869x1.307
	LA-14 TP2 HW	19061872	18001978	14	13	373	1.138	450	HW	-	1,1	M	788x869x1.307
	LA-14 TP2 S	19061873	18001979	14	13	373	1.138	450	S	-	1,1	M	788x869x1.307
	LA-18 TP2 E	19058399	18001856	20	18	460	1.071	450	E	12	12,75	T	884x913x1.415
	LA-18 TP2 HW	19058409	18001860	20	18	460	1.071	450	HW	-	2,2	M	884x913x1.415
	LA-18 TP2 S	19058411	18001861	20	18	460	1.071	450	S	-	2,2	M	884x913x1.415
	LA-25 TP2 E	19058413	18001862	28	25	460	1.024	450	E	18	19,2	V	979x1.041x1.553
	LA-25 TP2 HW	19061874	18001976	28	25	460	1.024	450	HW	-	4	M	979x1.041x1.553
	LA-25 TP2 S	19061875	18001977	28	25	460	1.024	450	S	-	4	M	979x1.041x1.553
New	LA-35C TP2 E	19084574	18003482	39	35	560	966	450	E	21	23	X	1.095x1.184x1,598
New	LA-35C TP2 HW	19084575	18003483	39	35	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.184x1,598
New	LA-35C TP2 S	19084576	18003484	39	35	560	966	450	S	-	6	X	1.095x1.184x1,598
New	LA-45C TP2 E	19084578	18003485	47	42	560	966	450	E	21	23	X	1.095x1.304x1.598
New	LA-45C TP2 HW	19084580	18003486	47	42	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.304x1.598
New	LA-45C TP2 S	19084581	18003487	47	42	560	966	450	S	-	6	X	1.095x1.304x1.598

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm^2.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)
X : 400V III +N . Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washer extractors **LA** 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recommended for LA-11)
19030318	18-0014	DD	Double drain kit for LA-14/18
19030388	18-0030	DD	Double drain kit for LA-25
19036861	18-0038	DD	Double drain kit for LA-35C/45C
19034837	18-0007	P	Drain pump kit for LA-11/14
-	18-0005	NC	Normally closed valve LA-11
-	18-0013	NC	Normally closed valve LA-14
-	18-0021	NC	Normally closed valve LA-18
-	18-0029	NC	Normally closed valve LA-25
-	18-0037	NC	Normally closed valve LA-35C/45C
19067223	13-0013	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-11). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
19067223	13-0015	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-14). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
19067223	13-0017	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-18). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
19067223	13-0019	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
19067224	13-0021	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-35C/45C). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LA-11/14
-	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LA-18/25
19004482	13-0008	LG	Feet for LA-11 to LA-45C
19035704	13-0007	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet kit for LA-11 to LA-45C
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LA-11 to LA-45C
19068044	13-0010	PR	Printer
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board

Steam kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19004570	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-11/14/18 to steam
19004571	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-25 to steam
19035743	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-35C/45C to steam

Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19082395/19079363	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-11 Inox/Skinplate
19083228/19083229	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-14 Inox/Skinplate
19083232/19079471	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-18 Inox/Skinplate
19056154/19060839	St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top
19005336/19060836	St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top
19005061/19060837	St. Steel LA-18 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top
19004974/19060838	St. Steel LA-25 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top
19035700/19060842	St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm
19035701/19060843	St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm
19035702/19060844	St. Steel LA-18 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm
19035703/19060845	St. Steel LA-25 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm
19034836/19060846	St. Steel LA-35C Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm
19082007/19082004	St. Steel LA-45C Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0005	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-11
15-0009	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-14
15-0013	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-18
15-0017	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-25
15-0021	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-35C
15-0025	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-45C
15-0006	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-11
15-0010	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-14
15-0014	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-18
15-0018	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-25
15-0022	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-35C
15-0026	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-45C

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20-0005	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-11
20-0009	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-14
20-0013	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-18
20-0017	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-25
20-0021	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-35C
20-0024	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-45C
20-0019	230 III 50/60Hz	230V III 50/60 for LA-35C/45C

High spin | High capacity

G Force = 450 | 60 Kg / **G Force = 350 |** 100 - 120 Kg



LA-120C TP2

General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, grey colour.
- Detergent dispenser with 5 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.
- Water pipes not included.
- Need of pneumatic connection (compressed air) for LA-100C/LA-120C models.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	LA-60 TP2 E	19058386	18001852	67	60	560	875	450	E	36	40	X	1.478x1.444x1.945
	LA-60 TP2 HW	19061764	18001938	67	60	560	875	450	HW	-	11	X	1.478x1.444x1.945
	LA-60 TP2 S	19068519	18001939	67	60	560	875	450	S	-	11	X	1.478x1.444x1.945
New	LA-100C TP2 HW	19085395	18004007	105	95	700	678	350	HW	-	15	X	1.815x1.690x2.245
New	LA-100C TP2 S	19085396	18004008	105	95	700	678	350	S	-	15	X	1.815x1.690x2.245
New	LA-120C TP2 HW	19085393	18004005	133	120	700	678	350	HW	-	15	X	1.815x1.828x2.245
New	LA-120C TP2 S	19085394	18004006	133	120	700	678	350	S	-	15	X	1.815x1.828x2.245

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm^2.

(**) : X : 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washer extractors **LA** 60 - 100 - 120 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19004661	18-0046	DD	Double drain kit for LA-60
19004748	18-0058	DD	Double drain kit for LA-100C/120C
-	18-0049	NC	Normally closed valve LA-60
19011484	only kit		Water inlet hose for LA-60 (one per water intake)
19040889	13-0037	WS	Weighing system 45, 60 y 120 kg
19034838	13-0036	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LA-60/100C/120C. Total of 14 signals
19068044	13-0010	PR	Printer
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board
19004575	13-0011	DH	Double heating E + S for LA-60
19004676	only kit		Panel to cover feet for LA-60

Steam kit options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION
19004574	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-60 to steam



LA-60 TP2 + TILTING OPTION

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0025	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-60
15-0030	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-100C
15-0031	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-120C
15-0026	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-60

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
20-0028	400V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 60kg
20-0031	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 100C /120C
20-0026	230 III 50/60Hz	Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-60
20-0030	230V III 50/60Hz	Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-100C/120C

Tilting options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
19037720	16-0002	TL2	Double tilt for LA-60
19037719	16-0001	TL1	Front tilt for LA-60
19037721	16-0004	TL2	Double tilt for LA-100C/120C
19037722	16-0003	TL1	Front tilt for LA-100C/120C

Fast spin | Low and medium capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 300** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 Kg



LR-18 TP2

General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Standard traceability: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the washer and extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.

ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
LR-11 TP2 E	19058453	18001870	11	10	373	932	300	E	6	6,3	T	719x684x1.158
LR-11 TP2 HW	19061859	18001990	11	10	373	932	300	HW	-	1,1	M	719x684x1.158
LR-11 TP2 S	19061860	18001991	11	10	373	932	300	S	-	1,1	M	719x684x1.158
LR-14 TP2 E	19058444	18001867	14	13	373	929	300	E	9	9,5	T	719x830x1.158
LR-14 TP2 HW	19061861	18001988	14	13	373	929	300	HW	-	1,1	M	719x830x1.158
LR-14 TP2 S	19061862	18001989	14	13	373	929	300	S	-	1,1	M	719x830x1.158
LR-18 TP2 E	19058442	18001866	20	18	460	874	300	E	12	12,75	T	788x840x1.307
LR-18 TP2 HW	19061864	18001986	20	18	460	874	300	HW	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
LR-18 TP2 S	19061865	18001987	20	18	460	874	300	S	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
LR-25 TP2 E	19058429	18001865	28	25	460	836	300	E	18	19	V	884x1.011x1.340
LR-25 TP2 HW	19061866	18001984	28	25	460	836	300	HW	-	3	M	884x1.011x1.340
LR-25 TP2 S	19061867	18001985	28	25	460	836	300	S	-	3	M	884x1.011x1.340

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm^2.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)

Options for washer extractors **LR** 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11/14)
19040866	18-0026	DD	Double drain kit for LR-18,/25
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve LR-11
-	18-0017	NC	Normally closed valve LR-14
-	18-0025	NC	Normally closed valve LR-18
-	18-0033	NC	Normally closed valve LR-25
-	13-0014	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-11. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0016	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-14. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0018	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-18. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0020	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LR-25. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LA-11/14
-	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LA-18/25
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card 11-25
19068044	13-0010	PR	Printer
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board

Steam options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19004570	Kit to transform an E or HW for LR-11/14/18 to steam
19004571	Kit to transform an E or HW LR-25 to steam

Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19018632	Anchoring base for LR-11
19013631	Anchoring base for LR-14
19013632	Anchoring base for LR-18
19013633	Anchoring base for LR-25

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0003	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-11
15-0007	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-14
15-0011	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-18
15-0015	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LR-25
15-0004	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-11
15-0008	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-14
15-0012	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-18
15-0016	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-25

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20-0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-11
20-0009	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-14
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-18
20-0017	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-25

Normal spin | Low and medium capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 200** | 11- 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 Kg



LN-35C TP2

General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.

ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	LN-11 TP2 E	19058460	18001875	11	10	373	762	200	E	6	6,3	T	719x684x1.158
	LN-11 TP2 HW	19061848	18002000	11	10	373	762	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x684x1.158
	LN-11 TP2 S	19061849	18002001	11	10	373	762	200	S	-	1,1	M	719x684x1.158
	LN-14 TP2 E	19058459	18001874	14	13	373	762	200	E	9	9,5	T	719x830x1.158
	LN-14 TP2 HW	19061850	18001998	14	13	373	762	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x830x1.158
	LN-14 TP2 S	19061851	18001999	14	13	373	762	200	S	-	1,1	M	719x830x1.158
	LN-18 TP2 E	19058458	18001873	20	18	460	714	200	E	12	12,75	T	788x840x1.307
	LN-18 TP2 HW	19061852	18001996	20	18	460	714	200	HW	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
	LN-18 TP2 S	19061853	18001997	20	18	460	714	200	S	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
	LN-25 TP2 E	19058457	18001872	28	25	460	682	200	E	18	19	V	884x965x1.340
	LN-25 TP2 HW	19061854	18001994	28	25	460	682	200	HW	-	3	M	884x965x1.340
	LN-25 TP2 S	19061855	18001995	28	25	460	682	200	S	-	3	M	884x965x1.340
New	LN-35C TP2 E	19084582	18003488	39	35	560	644	200	E	21	22	V	979x1.066x1.411
New	LN-35C TP2 HW	19084588	18003489	39	35	560	644	200	HW	-	4	M	979x1.066x1.411
New	LN-35C TP2 S	19084591	18003490	39	35	560	644	200	S	-	4	M	979x1.066x1.411
New	LN-45C TP2 E	19084592	18003491	47	42	560	644	200	E	21	23	X	979x1.200x1.411
New	LN-45C TP2 HW	19084593	18003492	47	42	560	644	200	HW	-	6	M	979x1.200x1.411
New	LN-45C TP2 S	19084594	18003493	47	42	560	644	200	S	-	6	M	979x1.200x1.411
	LN-60 TP2 E	19058403	18001855	67	60	560	505	150	E	36	38	X	1.225x1.279x1.640
	LN-60 TP2 HW	19061903	18001942	67	60	560	505	150	HW	-	5,5	X	1.225x1.279x1.640
	LN-60 TP2 S	19061904	18001943	67	60	560	505	150	S	-	5,5	X	1.225x1.279x1.640

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm^2.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)
X : 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washer extractors **LN** 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11/14)
19040866	18-0026	-	Double drain kit for LN-18/25/35C/45C
19035697	18-0054		Double drain kit for LN-60
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve LN-11
-	18-0017	NC	Normally closed valve LN-14
-	18-0025	NC	Normally closed valve LN-18
-	18-0033	NC	Normally closed valve LN-25
-	18-0041	NC	Normally closed valve LN-35C
-	18-0041	NC	Normally closed valve LN-45C
-	18-0053	NC	Normally closed valve LN-60
-	13-0014	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-11. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0016	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-14. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0018	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-18. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0020	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-25. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0022	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN 35/45. No disp. con KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0025	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN 60. No disp. con KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LA-11/14
-	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LA-18/25
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LN-11-60
19068044	13-0010	PR	Printer
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board

Steam options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19004570	Kit to transform an E or HW for LN-11/14/18 to steam
19004571	Kit to transform an E or HW LN-25 to steam
19035743	Kit to transform an E or HW LN-35C/45C to steam
19035698	Kit to transform an E or HW LN-60 to steam

Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19018632	Anchoring base for LN-11
19013631	Anchoring base for LN-14
19013632	Anchoring base for LN-18
19013633	Anchoring base for LN-25
19013634	Anchoring base for LN-35C
19085763	Anchoring base for LN-45C
19034831	Anchoring base for LN-60

Washer "SLUICE" options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
13-0009	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-11
13-0027	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-14
13-0028	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-18
13-0029	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-25
13-0030	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-35C
13-0040	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-45C

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0003	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-11
15-0007	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-14
15-0011	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-18
15-0015	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-25
15-0019	SSC	St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-35C
15-0027	SSC	St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-45C
15-0023	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-60
15-0004	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-11
15-0008	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-14
15-0012	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-18
15-0016	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-25
15-0020	SSF	St. Steel front panel AISI-304 LN-35C/ LN-45C
15-0024	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-60

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20-0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 11kg
20-0009	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 14kg
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 18kg
20-0017	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 25kg
20-0035	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 35kg
20-0038	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 45kg
20-0028	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 60kg
20-0037	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 45kg
20-0026	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 60kg

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

High spin washers

	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LA-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-11 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-11 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-25 TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LA-25 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-25 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LA-35C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-35C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-35C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-60 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-60 TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-60 TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-100C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-100C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-120C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-120C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Fast spin washers

	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LR-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-11 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-11 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-14 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-14 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-18 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-18 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-25 TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LR-25 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LR-25 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT

N/A Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Normal spin washers

	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
LN-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-11 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-11 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-25 TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LN-25 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-25 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-35C TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LN-35C TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-35C TP2 S	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT
LN-45C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-45C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-45C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60 TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60 TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard


FAGOR

Sanitary Barrier

LRB Range (16-25 kg) 050
LMED Range (16-22 kg) 052
LBS Range (27, 35, 50, 70 kg) 054
Pullman Range (100 kg) 056

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Sanitary barrier

G Force > 300



LBS-70 TP2

01.

The strict sanitary rules (RABC) require powerful machines with special washing processes for hospitals, pharmaceutical, nuclear and cosmetics industries, prisons, etc. The barrier washer, installed between two separate areas, avoids all contact between dirty (infectious) linen and the clean linen, and any type of cross-contamination during the process. At the same time, their ergonomic design allows efficient work, which increases production by a high percentage.

02.

The FAGOR sanitary barrier washers range is very wide and stands out for its advanced technology and characteristics, high spinning speed and easy installation. With capacities from 16 to 100 kg, they are perfect to adapt to the needs of this specific and demanding market.

03.

All the machines include the TP2 microprocessor, with 7" touch screen in the LMED range, and two 7" screens in the LBS ranges, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.

Barrier Concept



LRB-18



LBS-35

TP2 Touch Control



Installed between two separate areas, avoids all contact between dirty (infectious) linen and the clean linen, and any type of cross-contamination during the process.

At the same time, their ergonomic design allows efficient work, which increases production by a high percentage.

Composition of the ranges

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	LRB SERIES		LOW CAPACITY LMED SERIES		MEDIUM CAPACITY LBS SERIES				HIGH CAPACITY PULLMAN SERIES
		18 KG	25 KG	16 -18 KG	22 - 25 KG	27 - 30 KG	35 - 39 KG	49 - 54 KG	70 - 78 KG	90 - 100 KG
Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control	Electric-Steam Double heating E+S	LRB-18 TP2	LRB-25 TP2	LMED-16 TP2	LMED-22 TP2	LBS-27 TP2	LBS-35 TP2	LBS-50 TP2	LBS-70 TP2	LBS-100 TP2

General characteristics

01.

Touch Plus Control

- Easy to use and fully programmable
- Traceability as standard.
- 8 dosage signals as standard.
- Screens in both parts of the machine (second screen optional in the LMED models).
- Touch screen operated from the dirty linen side and only visible on the clean linen side, to show the state of the washing programs.
- USB connection. Free PC software for programming, traceability, data analysis...
- Designed for remote comunnication. **Fagor**Konnect license fee is needed.
- Personalisation of programs in accordance with each need.
- Wet cleaning.

Optional:

- Printer.
- 6 extra dosage signals.
- Second information screen for LMED.

02.

Maintenance

- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Easy access to all the components.
- Easier to connect, all connections protected from water and detergents.
- Central drain
- Technical menu.
- Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.

Optional:

- Side drain.
- Low steam pressure: to allow the installation of steam-heated washers with low steam pressure in situ.

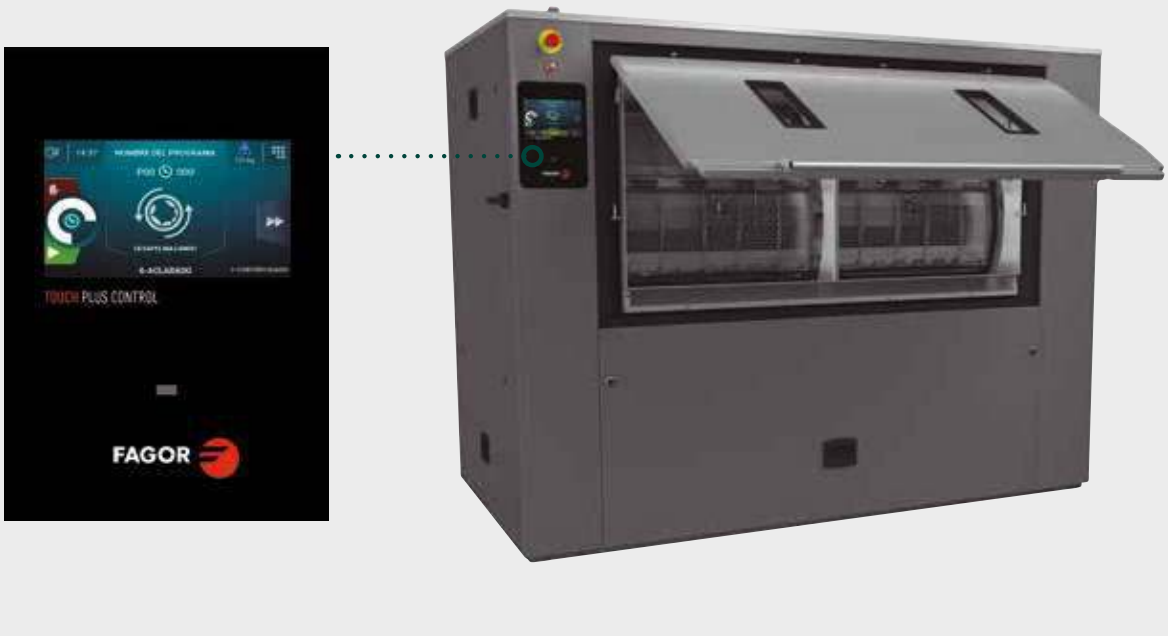
03.

Outsanding Features

- Double screen in LBS and Pullman models; optional second information screen in LMED models.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation (LBS models; optional in LMED models).
- 3 water inlets in LBS models and 2 in LMED models.
- Wet cleaning: equipped with all the functions for use of the delicate linen wet cleaning programs (useful in residences).
- Outer body in skin plate, easy to clean.

Optional:

- Detergent tray kit.
- Dual electric-steam heating: saves energy.
- Second drain valve to reclaim the water.
- Tap for extracting water for samples.
- UPS kit to release the drum brake in the case of electric power cut.
- Outer body in AISI 304 stainless steel.



04.

Ergonomics

- The large door opening aids loading and unloading of linen; the largest door opening on the market.
- Drum easy to open with push button.
- Loading height: 800 mm.

Optional:

- Plinths for 850 mm loading height.

05.

Efficiency

- Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Optimum load.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- High G FORCE
- Reduced residual moisture.
- Reduced drying time.

Optional:

- Automatic weighing system in the feet.

06.

Hygiene

- Standard traceability.

  All washing process (temperatures, water levels,...) are stored in the washer and can be downloaded from USB port or with **FagorKonnect** licence, helping to assure the standard hygiene assurance regulations (RABC).

Optional:

- Printer with washing cycles data to ensure disinfection and hygiene.

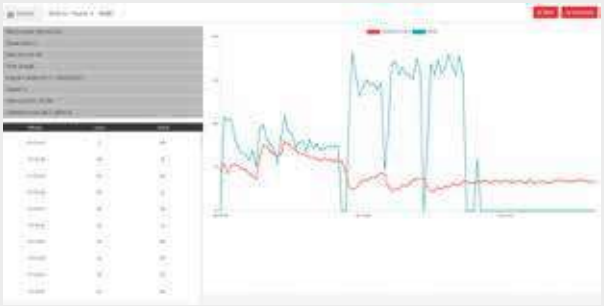
04



06

FagorKonnect Laundry





LRB Range | **G Force = 350** | 18 - 25 Kg

General Characteristics



LRB-18 TP2

- Sanitary barrier washer with 2 doors, 90º design.
- 350 G-Factor.
- Rigid Mounted.
- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- External panels in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel look.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Fully programmable 7" TOUCH PLUS control (TP2) on dirty linen loading side.
- Traceability as standard.
- Ready for Wet Cleaning.
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
New	LRB-18 TP2 E	Consult	Consult	20	18	460	874	300	E	12	12,75	T	788x840x1.307
New	LRB-18 TP2 HW	Consult	Consult	20	18	460	874	300	HW	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
New	LRB-18 TP2 S	Consult	Consult	20	18	460	874	300	S	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
New	LRB-25 TP2 E	Consult	Consult	28	25	460	836	300	E	18	19	V	884x1.011x1.340
New	LRB-25 TP2 HW	Consult	Consult	28	25	460	836	300	HW	-	3	M	884x1.011x1.340
New	LRB-25 TP2 S	Consult	Consult	28	25	460	836	300	S	-	3	M	884x1.011x1.340

Options for **LRB** sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19040866	18-0026	DD	Double drain kit for LRB-18/25
-	18-0025	NC	Normally closed valve LRB-18
-	18-0033	NC	Normally closed valve LRB-25
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals
19068044	13-0010	PR	Printer
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm^2.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)

Steam options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19004570	Kit to transform an E or HW LRB-18 to steam
19004571	Kit to transform an E or HW LRB-25 to steam

Outer casing options

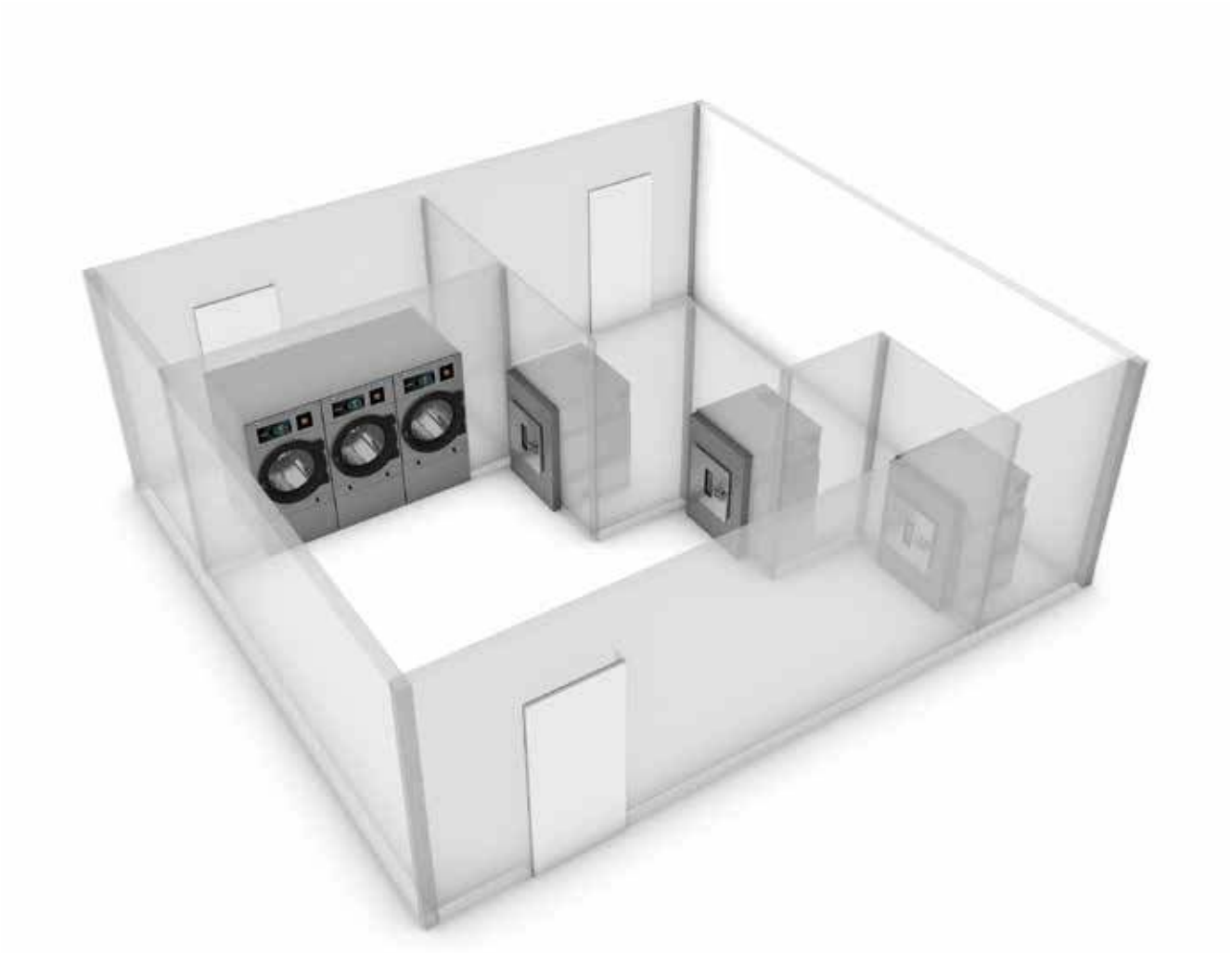
CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing for LRB-18
Consult	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing for LRB-25

Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19013632	Anchoring base LRB-18
19013633	Anchoring base LRB-25

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	400 III 50/60	Supl 440V III 50/60 LRB-18/25



LMED Range | **G Force = 350** | 16 - 22 Kg



LMED-22 TP2

General Characteristics

- G FORCE 350
- New TP2 processor with 7" touch screen on the dirty side (optional on the clean side).
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- Double heating version, selectable electric and steam.
- 29 programs pre-set from factory.
- Traceability as standard.
- 2 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- 1-compartment horizontal spin drum.
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning

.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
LMED-16 TP2 E	19066871	18002262	18	16	400x315	1.000	350	E	12	14,2	V	984x914x1.398
LMED-16 TP2 S	19066872	18002263	18	16	400x315	1.000	350	S	-	2,2	T	984x914x1.398
LMED-16 TP2 ES	19066873	18002264	18	16	400x315	1.000	350	E/S	12	14,2	V	984x914x1.398
LMED-22 TP2 E	19066874	18002265	25	22	400x315	1.000	350	E	18	20,2	V	1.184x914x1.398
LMED-22 TP2 S	19066875	18002266	25	22	400x315	1.000	350	S	-	2,2	T	1.184x914x1.398
LMED-22 TP2 ES	19066876	18002267	25	22	400x315	1.000	350	E/S	18	20,2	V	1.184x914x1.398

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm^2.

(**) : T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)

Options for **LMED** sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
-	23-0013	2SC	7" second screen on clean side
19068603	23-0002	WS	Weighing system on feet. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals.
19068605	23-0003	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals.
19068608	23-0004	PR	Printer
-	23-0015	TWI	3rd water inlet 16,22
-	23-0007	DD	2nd drain valve 16,22
-	23-0008	TV	Titration valve
19068612	23-0009	LDV	Side drain valve 16,22
-	23-0006	LPS	Low steam pressure battery (0,5 bar)
19068607	23-0010	DBX	4 compartment detergent box 16
19068608	23-0010	DBX	4 compartment detergent box 22
-	23-0014	BR	Electric drum motor brake
19068610	23-0001	UPS	UPS option (in case of power failure)
19085714	only kit	-	End of cycle light alarm
-	28-0001	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LMED-16
-	28-0002	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LMED-22

Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19068584	Plinth for LMED-16 for ergonomic (door base 850mm)
19068587	Plinth for LMED-22 for ergonomic (door base 850 mm)

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
22-0012	400 III 50/60	Maritime voltage 440V III (No N) 50/60Hz

Frame options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19068594	Stainless steel frame LMED-16
19068596	Stainless steel frame LMED-22
19072459	Stainless steel frame LMED-16 equipped with loading base
19072470	Stainless steel frame LMED-22 equipped with loading base

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
27-0001	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LMED16
27-0002	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LMED22

LBS Range | **G Force = 375** | 27 - 35 - 50 - 70 Kg



LBS-50 TP2

General characteristics

- G Force 375.
- TP2 processor with two 7" screens, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- Double heating version, selectable electric and steam.
- 29 programs pre-set from factory.
- Traceability as standard.
- 3 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- 1-compartment horizontal spin drum (LBS-70 models with two compartments).
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation. Loading height: 800 mm.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
LBS-27 E TP2	19066871	18002262	30	27	480x515	920	375	E	18	22,00	V	1.201x1.098x1.581
LBS-27 S TP2 S	19066872	18002263	30	27	480x515	920	375	S	-	4,00	T	1.201x1.098x1.581
LBS-27 TP2 ES	19066873	18002264	30	27	480x515	920	375	E/S	18	22,00	V	1.201x1.098x1.581
LBS-35 E TP2 E	19066874	18002265	39	35	640x515	920	375	E	27	31,00	V	1.359x1.098x1.581
LBS-35 S TP2 S	19066875	18002266	39	35	640x515	920	375	S	-	4,00	V	1.359x1.098x1.581
LBS-35 TP2 ES	19066876	18002267	39	35	640x515	920	375	E/S	27	31,00	V	1.359x1.098x1.581
LBS-50 E TP2 E	19066871	18002262	54	49	640x515	920	375	E	36	41,50	V	1.654x1.098x1.581
LBS-50 S TP2 S	19066872	18002263	54	49	640x515	920	375	S	-	5,50	V	1.654x1.098x1.581
LBS-50 TP2 ES	19066873	18002264	54	49	640x515	920	375	E/S	36	41,5	V	1.654x1.098x1.581
LBS-70 E TP2 E	19066874	18002265	78	70	(2x*) 640*515	920	375	E	45	52,5	X	2.061x1.098x1.581
LBS-70 S TP2 S	19066875	18002266	78	70	(2x*) 640*515	920	375	S	-	7,5	V	2.061x1.098x1.581
LBS-70 TP2 ES	19066876	18002267	78	70	(2x*) 640*515	920	375	E/S	45	52,5	X	2.061x1.098x1.581

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm².

(**) : T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)
X : 400V III +N . Upon request 230 V III.

Options for **LBS** sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19068603	23-0002	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-27 to LBS-50. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals
19068604	23-0002	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-70. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals
19068605	23-0003	XD	6 extra dosing signals card
19068044	23-0031	PR	Printer
-	23-0020	DD	2nd drain valve 27-70
-	23-0008	TV	Titration valve
19068613	23-0016	LDV	Side drain valve 27-70
-	23-0032	LPS	Low steam pressure 27-70
19068609	23-0017	DBX	4 compartments detergent box
19068611	23-0018	UPS	UPS option (in case of power failure)
19085711	only kit	-	End of cycle light alarm

Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19068588	Plinth for LBS-27 to align doorbase at 850 mm
19068590	Plinth for LBS-35 to align doorbase at 850 mm
19068592	Plinth for LBS-50 to align doorbase at 850 mm
19068593	Plinth for LBS-77 to align doorbase at 850 mm

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
27-0003	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS27
27-0004	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS35
27-0005	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS50
27-0006	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS70

Frame options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19068598	Stainless steel frame for LBS-27
19068599	Stainless steel frame for LBS-35
19068600	Stainless steel frame for LBS-50
19068602	Stainless steel frame for LBS-70
19072471	St. steel frame LBS-27 equipped with loading base
19072472	St. steel frame LBS-35 equipped with loading base
19072473	St. steel frame LBS-50 equipped with loading base
19072474	St. steel frame LBS-70 equipped with loading base

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
28-0003	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-27
28-0004	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-35
28-0005	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-50
28-0006	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-70

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
22-0006	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-35
22-0007	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-50
22-0008	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-70
22-0012	440 III 60Hz (No N)	440/60/3 (marine) LBS

Pullman Range | **G Force = 325** | 100 Kg



LBS-100 TP2

General Characteristics

- G Force 375.
- Pullman-type axial separation drum, 2 compartments.
- TP2 processor with two 7" screens, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- 29 programs pre-set from factory.
- 3 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation. Loading height: 960 mm.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning.
- Requires compressed air supply.
- UPS Kit to avoid drum brake blocking in case of power failure.

MODEL (#)	CODE	CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
LBS-100 TP2 E	19072295	100	90	900x500	750	325	E	60	75	X	1.677x1.346x1.964
LBS-100 TP2 S	19072296	100	90	900x500	750	325	S	-	15	V	1.677x1.346x1.964

Options for **PULLMAN** sanitary barrier washers

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19085711	-	-	End of cycle light alarm
Consult	-	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing
Consult	-	PR	Printer
Consult	-	DH	Double heating Electric + Steam
Consult	-	TV	Titration valve
19076509	-	DBX	4 compartment detergent box

Frame options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19044230	Stainless steel for LBS-100

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREVIATURA	DESCRIPTION
-	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS-100

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
-	230/3/50-60Hz	230/3/50-60Hz
-	440 III 60Hz (No N)	440/60/3 (marine)

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm².

(**) : V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)
X : 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Sanitary barrier washers

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V II 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N
LRB-16 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LRB-16 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LRB-16 TP2 S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LRB-25 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LRB-25 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LRB-25 TP2 S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LMED-16 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LMED-16 TP2 S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LMED-16 TP2 ES	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LMED-22 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LMED-22 TP2 S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LMED-22 TP2 ES	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-27 E TP2	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-27 S TP2 S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-27 TP2 ES	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-35 E TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-35 S TP2 S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-35 TP2 ES	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-50 E TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-50 S TP2 S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-50 TP2 ES	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-70 E TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-70 S TP2 S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-70 TP2 ES	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-100 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LBS-100 TP2 S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard


FAGOR
FAGOR

Water Recovery System

Water Recovery System 060

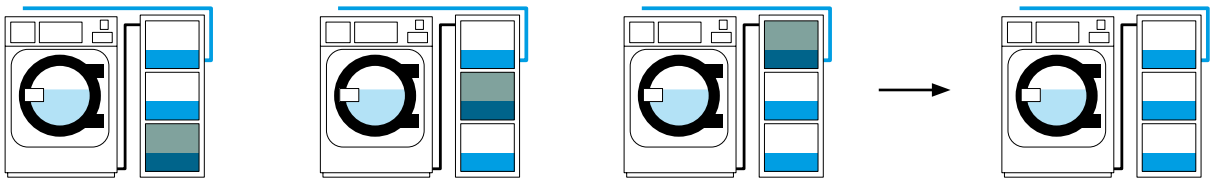
Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Saving Systems

We have incorporated the latest technological innovations, capable of saving water, energy and chemical products: systems which reuse the hot water and detergent in a more intelligent and sustainable way.

Save water



Tank 1

Water from the last rinse.

Tank 2

Water from the first and/or second rinse.

Tank 3

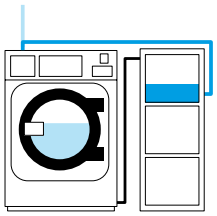
Water from the wash cycle for following pre-wash.

Save Water

Pre-wash + Wash + 3 Rinses

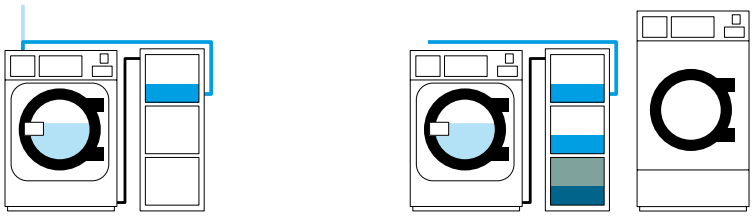
Up to 70 %.

Save chemicals



By reusing those present in the reclaimed water.

Save energy



By reusing the hot water from a previous phase of the washer.

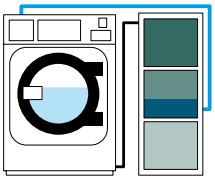
By means of the kRS,

the water used in the refrigeration circuit of the heat pump dryer is reused.

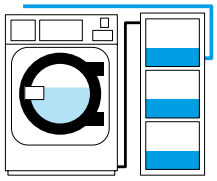
Latest features

Fagor Industrial's water recovery system comes with latest-generation equipment offering great versatility, quick installation and easy maintenance across the whole range. So that you save time as well.

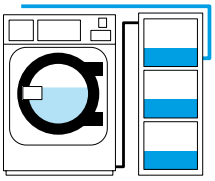
Versatility



Operation
Each tank is independent.

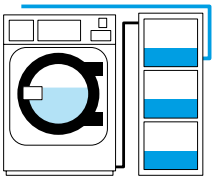


Composition
Models with one, two and three tanks.

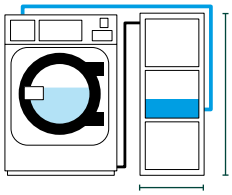


Sizes
Tanks with different capacities: 150 litres - 80 litres.

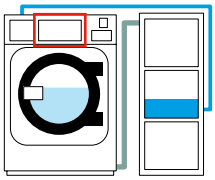
Easy to install



Prior installation
No need for prior installations.

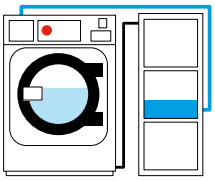


Space
Little space required for installation.

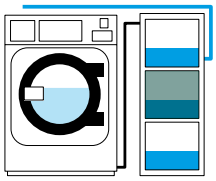


Plug and play
Easy to install with Touch Plus Control washers.

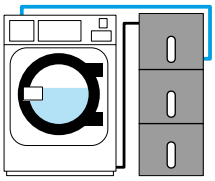
Easy maintenance



Self-cleaning
Self-cleaning of the tanks with programs pre-set in the Touch Plus Control.



Filtration systems
Water filtration system between the second emptying of the washer and the tanks, adding the suitable chemicals for the washing and disinfection of the tanks.



Easy to clean
The tanks are easy to clean. They are easy to remove and clean with a brush.

Water recovery system



General characteristics

- Outer panels constructed in stainless steel effect sandwich panel.
- Tanks manufactured in high density polyethylene (HDPE).
- Standard parts, necessary for assembly to the washer, included with the kRS reclaimers.

· Additional electronic device (the same used to add 6 additional dosage signals).

· Water filtration system.

- Simple PLUG and PLAY installation.

· Easy to install with washers that have Touch Control.

· Does not require any additional in situ installation.

- The water inlet, water outlet and condensate outlet connections are incorporated into each tank.
- Tanks easy to remove for cleaning.
- 2 water level sensors in each tank (maximum and minimum level).
- The water recovery system fills each tank by means of fill valves.
- Tank self-cleaning programs from the Touch Control of the washer.

MODEL	CODE	N° TANKS	CAPACITY PER TANK (LITRES)	VALID FOR WASHERS:	DIMENSIONS (MM)
WREC-80 T1	19051954	1	80	LA-11/14/18 LMED-16/22	551x776x607
WREC-80 T2	19051953	2	80	LA-11/14/18 LMED-16/22	551x776x1.022
WREC-80 T3	19051951	3	80	LA-11/14/18 LMED-16/22	551x776x1.438
WREC-150 T1	19052858	1	150	LA-25/35/45 LBS-27/35	551x1.326x607
WREC-150 T2	19052857	2	150	LA-25/35/45 LBS-27/35	551x1.326x1.022
WREC-150 T3	19052855	3	150	LA-25/35/45 LBS-27/35	551x1.326x1.438

Water Recovery System

How much water does a washer consume per year?

EXAMPLE

An LA-35 can consume 875 m^3, based on 10 hours' operation a day for 250 days of the year. By using Fagor Industrial's kRS (kare Recovery System), up to 70% water can be saved, reducing the consumption to 262.5 m^3 in this example.





LA-35

LA-35 + **kRS**



875 m^3

262,5 m^3





Drying

Good-looking or effective?
Robust or easy to maintain?
Why not have it all?

We know that you seek continuous improvement in your processes. That is why we are committed to innovation, so that we can offer you products that meet your expectations. We present our new range of dryers with a new appearance, which facilitates use and maintenance and lengthens their useful life.



Large capacity

Low and medium capacity

Optimum efficiency, optimum care.



Self-service

Dryers
Stack

Heat pump

We present the new Fagor Industrial KARE generation of dryers. An advanced and complete series of machines designed to provide the best solution for you, because KARE cares about what is most important to you; KARE cares about the world we live in, our environment. In Fagor we care about what really matters.

With the new KARE generation we have made sure that we put all its innovative features to your disposal. The second generation Touch Plus Control (TP2) is user friendly and guarantees the ultimate care for your clothes. Our machines have been ergonomically designed and components have been precisely placed for the easiest maintenance.

KARE cares about you and the environment. With a complete and consice set of features that provide an outstanding efficiency in terms of energy and water consumption KARE protects the world we live in.

Product range

ADVANCE +

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG	45-50 KG	60-67 KG	75-83 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 TP2 PLUS	SR-14 TP2 PLUS	SR-16 TP2 PLUS	SR-23 TP2 PLUS	SR-28 TP2 PLUS	SR-35 TP2 PLUS	SR-45 TP2 PLUS	SR-60 TP2 PLUS	SR-80 TP2 PLUS

ADVANCE

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG	45-50 KG	60-67 KG	74-83 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 TP2	SR-14 TP2	SR-16 TP2	SR-23 TP2	SR-28 TP2	SR-35 TP2	SR-45 TP2	SR-60 TP2	SR-80 TP2
Touch Plus Control (TP2) SELF-SERVICE	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 TP2	SR-14 TP2	SR-16 TP2	SR-23 TP2	SR-28 TP2	SR-35 TP2			

CONCEPT

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG	45-50 KG	60-67 KG	74-83 KG
Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 M	SR-14 M	SR-16 M	SR-23 M	SR-28 M	SR-35 M	SR-45 M	SR-60 M	SR-80 M
Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 M	SR-14 M	SR-16 M	SR-23 M	SR-28 M	SR-35 M			

Economic line

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY					
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG
Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas	SC-11 M	SC-14 M	SC-16 M	SC-23 M	SC-28 M	SC-35 M
Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric -gas	SC-11 M	SC-14 M	SC-16 M	SC-23 M	SC-28 M	SC-35 M

Stack

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	ADVANCE		CONCEPT		Economic line	
		CAPACITY					
		11-12 KG	17-18 KG	11-12 KG	17-18 KG	11-12 KG	17-18 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas	SR-2-11 TP2	SR-2-16 TP2	SR-2-11 M	SR-2-16 M	SC-2-11 M	SC-2-16 M
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric -gas	SR-2-11 TP2	SR-2-16 TP2	SR-2-11 M	SR-2-16 M	SC-2-11 M	SC-2-16 M

Heat pump

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	ADVANCE +			ADVANCE		
		CAPACITY					
		8-12 KG	13-18 KG	18-26 KG	8-12 KG	13-18 KG	18-26 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Heat pump	SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-11 TP2 HP	SR-16 TP2 HP	SR-23 TP2 HP
Touch Plus Control (TP2) SELF-SERVICE	Heat pump	SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-23 TP2 HP PLUS	SR-11 TP2 HP	SR-16 TP2 HP	SR-23 TP2 HP

Characteristics by range

RANGE			ADVANCE+	ADVANCE	CONCEPT	ECONOMIC LINE
TOUCH PLUS CONTROL	Touch Plus Control	Touch Plus Control "TP2".	•	•	–	–
EASY CONTROL	Easy Control	Easy Control "M".	–	–	•	•
AUTOREVERSE DRUM	Reverse rotation drum	All models offer reverse rotation of the motor. In this way, the drying process is more efficient and offers a greater uniformity in the clothes drying process.	•	•	•	•
	Inverter	The reverse rotation drum system is performed by the inverter in all models.	•	•	•	•
	External body with a grey coating		•	•	•	–
	White external panels		–	–	–	•
STAINLESS STEEL DRUM	Stainless steel drum	The Advance and Advance Plus drums are manufactures from stainless steel, for greater quality and durability.	•	•	•	–
	Galvanised drum		–	–	–	•
SOFT TOUCH	Soft Touch	The new drum perforations guarantee the gentle treatment of clothing, thus prolonging their useful life.	•	•	•	–
MIXED FLOW	MIXED airflow (Axial+Radial)	The mixed axial-radial airflow system increases the efficiency of the whole drying process thanks to improved airflow within the drum.	•	•	•	–
TOTAL FLOW	Total Flow (optimised TOTAL axial+radial airflow)	Optimised mixed airflow (axial+radial)	•	–	–	–
	Radial airflow		–	–	–	•
IDRY	IDRY moisture control Intelligent iDry	Moisture detection system that, as well as the standard function of these systems, includes a drum speed control based on the level of moisture present.	•	○	–	–
GREEN FLOW SYSTEM	Green Flow (Air recirculation system)	Allows air to be reused in order to save more energy and improve airflow.	•	–	–	–
DOBLE SKIN	Double Skin	Complete thermal insulation of the machine for improved energy efficiency.	•	–	–	–
	Double-glazed door		•	○	○	○
FK SYSTEM	Fire Kare System	The integrated fire prevention system provides maximum security and immediate activation of the system in case of a fire inside the dryer basket.	•	○	–	–
	Dosing System Vaporiser (softeners/perfumes)		○	○	–	–

• Standard O Option - Not available

Two types of control

TOUCH PLUS CONTROL

01.

Connectivity New

A new fully programmable microprocessor with 20 preset programmes that can be modified during operation, and the option to create, export and import new programmes (USB).

The Advance Plus range includes a 7-inch touchscreen that is very intuitive and easy to use, 37 available languages and a USB port for software updates. In the Advance range, the screen is 4.3 inches for dryers of 11 to 35 kilos and 7 inches for models from 45 to 80 kilos.

The touchscreens on Kare dryers offer an innovative use that will increase income prospects for self-service laundries and also for individuals: advertising.

The electronic brain included in the Kare range Concept dryers have buttons that control temperature (High, Medium and Low) and time in a simple, intuitive and economic way. There is also the option to programme the machine using an external console.

ADVANCE+ ADVANCE

FagorKonnect is our new iOT solution for connected Laundry. A multi-platform and flexible cloud-based application that allows you to manage your laundry from your pocket. No matter the number of machines you have, this solution offers you several practical possibilities.

Control the status of your equipment to see if they are on standby, running, offline, reserved or if they have any error. You can also see the location of the different devices. From the point of view of Technical Service, **FagorKonnect** is the tool to anticipate, detect and fix potential problems, many times, remotely.

EASY CONTROL

02.

This electronic brain included in Kare range Concept dryers contains buttons to control temperature (High, Medium and Low) and time in a simple, intuitive and economical way. It also offers te possibility of programming via an external console

CONCEPT Economic-line

01

FagorKonnect Laundry



02



FAGOR
4
40°
60°
60°
P3 30%
START
TOUCH PLUS CONTROL
FAGOR

Built for you

ERGONOMICS

VERSATILE

01.

Ergonomic

The Kare generation has been designed with user comfort in mind. That's why one of the factors in the design of this range was to equip all the dryers with the largest door dimensions on the market. Also, the direction of opening can be adjusted on the post (in the 11 to 35 kg models) by simply rotating the front panel and adding a longer cable. All models can have their doors adjusted to open in the opposite direction in the factory. This makes loading and unloading of the dryer easier and more ergonomic. Dryers also include a larger sized stainless steel lint filter which is more ergonomic and easy to clean.

02.

Made to Measure

The Kare range offers the option of personalising the machines according to each customer's specific needs. Choose between the available options and we will deliver the machines to you with these options installed and tested in the factory.

03.

OPL ↔ Self-service

The machines can be converted from OPL to Self-service and vice versa from the TP2 control. Models with Easy Control can also be converted.

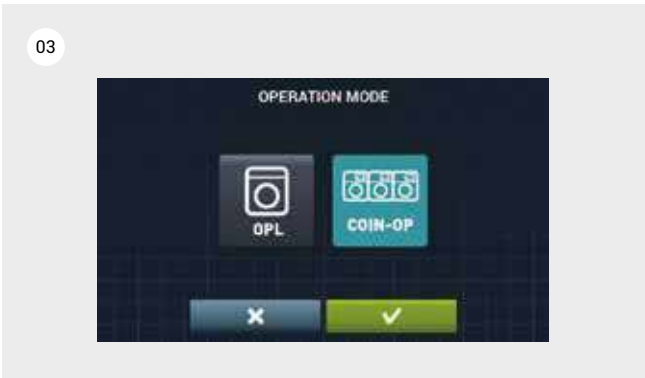
04.

Wet cleaning

Fagor offers you the most flexible solution on the market for putting a Wet Cleaning solution into practice. Machines are flexible; both washing machines and dryers offer the possibility of creating different programme phases with the custom parameters required by each supplier of wet cleaning industry detergent. It is a flexible business proposal, given that Fagor has previously cooperated with the most reputable chemical companies in the world, and has tested programmes for specific detergents in advance. Therefore, you can continue to cooperate with your detergent supplier and the products will be immediately integrated into your Fagor Washing Machines.











INCREDIBLE CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

05.

Stainless steel drum

The efficiently designed stainless steel drums in the Kare Concept, Advance and Advance Plus ranges provide superior quality and durability.

06.

Soft touch

In line with Fagor Industrial's effectiveness and sustainability standards, all dryers in the Kare range include a perforated drum that guarantees the delicate treatment of clothing and, therefore, extending their useful life.

07.

Fire Kare system

The fire prevention system is included in the ADVANCE PLUS range as standard, and is an option in the ADVANCE range of Kare generation dryers. It is instantly activated in case of fire within the dryer basket, providing users with maximum safety.

08.

Automatic reverse rotation

All models offer reverse rotation of the drum. This makes the drying process more efficient and it offers greater uniformity in the clothes drying process. It also prevents clothes from becoming tangled.

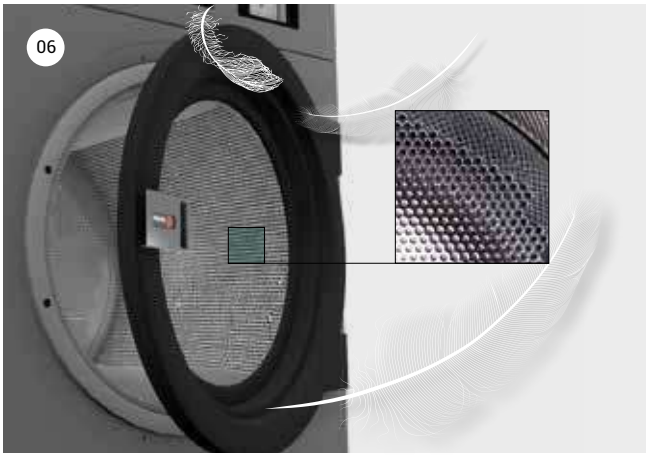
09.

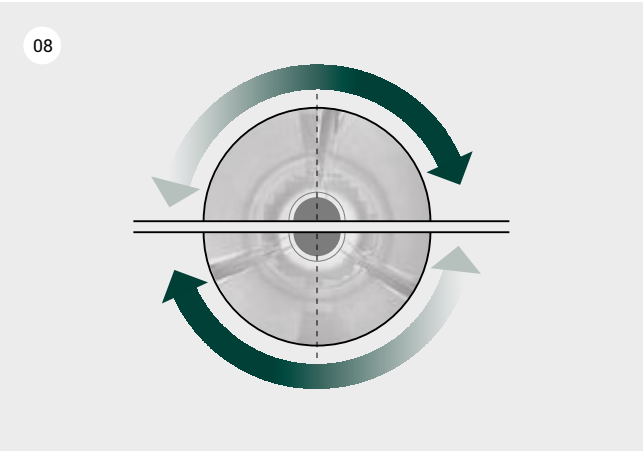
Frequency inverter

The ABB Inverter system included in all models and sizes of dryers in the Kare range controls the rotation speed and the reverse rotation of the drum.









Efficiency

01.

Green flow system

To achieve maximum energy savings, we have created an air recirculation system that sends hot expelled air back into the drum.

The ADVANCE PLUS range reuses hot air, reducing the maximum drying cycle time and energy consumption.

02.

iDry

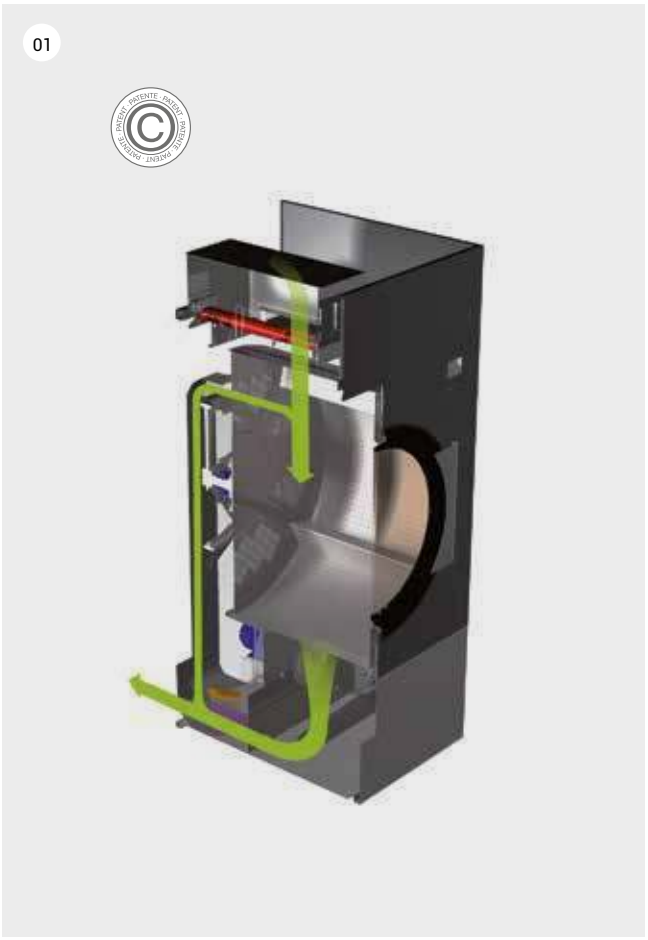
The new FAGOR INDUSTRIAL moisture sensor, together with the temperature sensor at drum entry, offers precise control over the moisture levels of clothing. The system automatically stops the drying cycle as soon as the established residual moisture level has been reached. This avoids unnecessary prolongation of the drying cycle and the wear of clothing, while significantly reducing energy consumption. The fire prevention system is included in the ADVANCE PLUS range as standard, and is an option in the ADVANCE range.

03.

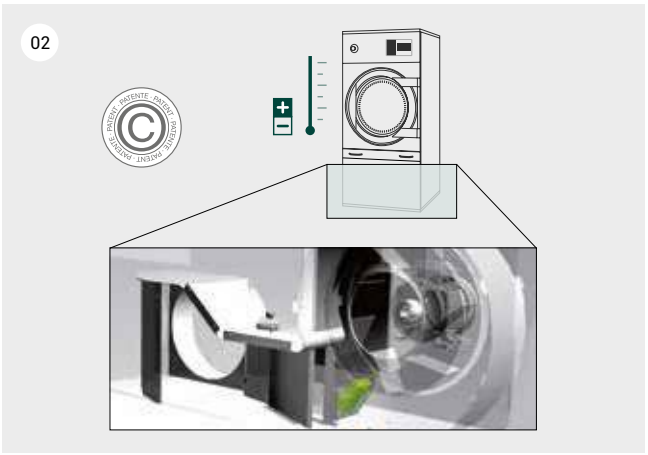
Efficient airflow

All models offer a large, ergonomic lint filter and improved airflow. These features, together with the innovative stainless steel filter pan and the option to incorporate a larger than normal filter diameter (0.3 mm) provide increased drying efficiency.

01



02



03



04.

Mixed flow

The new axial-radial airflow system in the Kare range increases efficiency throughout the whole drying process thanks to improved airflow inside the drum.

05.

Total flow

An innovative and optimised mixed airflow for Advance Plus dryers. The standard axial-radial airflow (mixed flow) is complemented by additional openings to optimised the air circuit and reach maximum efficiency.

06.

Double skin

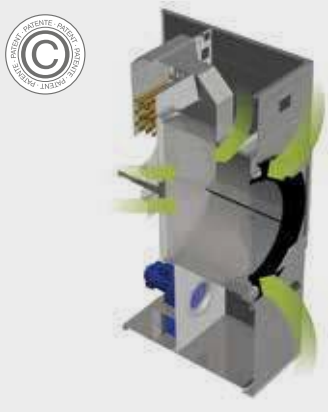
Complete thermal insulation of the airflow circuit to avoid the loss of heat to the outside: the drum, the panels in contact with the airflow, the recirculation piping and the double-glazed door. This optimises energy efficiency.



04

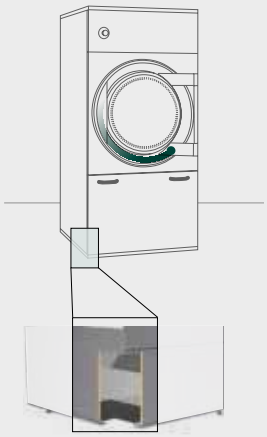


05



06






FAGOR
FAGOR

Dryers

Single pocket dryers..... 079
Stack dryers..... 088
Heat pump dryers..... 093

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.


FAGOR
40°
60°
60°
P3
START
TOUCH PLUS CONTROL
FAGOR

Single pocket dryers

Superior drying performance



ADVANCE +



ADVANCE



CONCEPT



ECONOMIC LINE

The new design of Kare generation dryers allow unprecedented efficiency levels and position them as the most technologically advanced dryers on the market. With attractive aesthetics, we have achieved a machine image that is not in conflict with improved practicality for users and ease of maintenance.

At Fagor Industrial, we offer a diverse range of dryers, from single-drum dryers to stack dryers (double drum) and heat pump dryers. In addition, for each product type, it is possible to choose between different ranges that complete our product offering, and that allow us to adapt to every client type: from those looking for maximum performance and energy efficiency to those looking for a simple, economic dryer that is easy to manage and maintain. We have also incorporates a wide variety of accessories and features that will meet the different needs of every client.

ADVANCE +

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg



SR-11 TP2 PLUS SR-60 TP2 PLUS

General characteristics

- Green flow system: air recirculation system that allows air to be reused for greater energy savings and improved airflow.
- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + temperature control at the drum entrance).
- Double skin that provides thermal insulation for the best possible energy efficiency.
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 7" touchscreen.
- Total Flow: Optimised axial-radial airflow.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Drum with stamped perforations to guarantee the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Double-glazed door with a large opening.
- Fire Kare System (Integrated fire prevention system).
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 80 kg.
- Models available with electric, gas or steam heating.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-11 TP2 PLUS E	19071863	18003086	12	11	21	574	Elec	12	12,97	V	785x855x1.694
	SR-11 TP2 PLUS G	19071864	18003087	12	11	24	574	Gas	20,5	0,97	M	785x855x1.694
	SR-11 TP2 PLUS S	19071865	18003088	12	11	21	574	Steam	30	0,97	M	785x855x1.694
New	SR-14 TP2 PLUS E	19084980	18003883	15	14	32	574	Elec	18	18,97	V	785x989x1.694
New	SR-14 TP2 PLUS G	19084981	18003884	15	14	36	574	Gas	20,5	0,97	M	785x989x1.694
New	SR-14 TP2 PLUS S	19084982	18003885	15	14	32	574	Steam	30	0,97	M	785x989x1.694
	SR-16 TP2 PLUS E	19071875	18003097	18	17	33	574	Elec	18	18,97	V	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-16 TP2 PLUS G	19071876	18003098	18	17	37	574	Gas	20,5	0,97	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-16 TP2 PLUS S	19071877	18003099	18	17	33	574	Steam	30	0,97	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-23 TP2 PLUS E	19071885	18003108	26	23	41	574	Elec	24	25,17	V	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-23 TP2 PLUS G	19071886	18003109	26	23	44	574	Gas	31	1,17	M	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-23 TP2 PLUS S	19071887	18003110	26	23	41	574	Steam	49,2	1,17	M	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-28 TP2 PLUS E	19071896	18003119	31	27	56	802	Elec	30	31,35	V	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-28 TP2 PLUS G	19071897	18003120	31	27	64	802	Gas	41	1,35	M	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-28 TP2 PLUS S	19071898	18003121	31	27	56	802	Steam	50,1	1,35	M	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-35 TP2 PLUS E	19071904	18003128	37	33	70	802	Elec	36	37,35	V	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-35 TP2 PLUS G	19071358	18003129	37	33	80	802	Gas	41	1,35	M	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-35 TP2 PLUS S	19071905	18003130	37	33	70	802	Steam	50,1	1,35	M	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-45 TP2 PLUS E	19071912	18003137	50	45	96	802	Elec	54	57	V	1.270x1.106x2.380
	SR-45 TP2 PLUS G	19071913	18003138	50	45	108	802	Gas	60	3	T	1.270x1.106x2.380
	SR-45 TP2 PLUS S	19071914	18003139	50	45	96	802	Steam	91,3	3	T	1.270x1.106x2.380
	SR-60 TP2 PLUS E	19071921	18003146	67	60	129	802	Elec	72	75,35	V	1.270x1.366x2.380
	SR-60 TP2 PLUS G	19071922	18003147	67	60	144	802	Gas	90	3,35	T	1.270x1.366x2.380
	SR-60 TP2 PLUS S	19071923	18003148	67	60	129	802	Steam	128	3,35	T	1.270x1.366x2.380
	SR-80 TP2 PLUS E	19071930	18003155	83	75	171	802	Elec	72	75,75	V	1.270x1.598x2.380
	SR-80 TP2 PLUS G	19071931	18003156	83	75	192	802	Gas	120	3,75	T	1.270x1.598x2.380
	SR-80 TP2 PLUS S	19071932	18003157	83	75	171	802	Steam	128	3,75	T	1.270x1.598x2.380

(*) : STANDARD Code:: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as shown in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.
E : Electric Heating System. Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. With a security system and ignition system. Indicate the type of gas available (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).
S : Steam heating. Operates using steam produced by external generators. Indicated power of the steam battery. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(**) : T : Code for 230 V III / 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS : Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Options for **ADVANCE PLUS** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening SR-45-80
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying (1 unit x column)
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6mm (standard is 0,3mm)
0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2mm (standard is 0,3mm) ALL

Steam options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0007-0005	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/16
0002-0006	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-23
0007-0007	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35
0007-0001	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/16
0007-0002	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-23
0007-0003	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35
0007-0004	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35
0006-0006	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-45
0006-0007	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-60
0006-0008	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-80

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0006	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 45
0002-0007	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 60
0002-0008	SSF	Stainless steel front and side panels 80
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35
0002-0023	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35
0008-0015	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR 45-80 E/V
0008-0020	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E
0008-0040	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 G/V
0008-0042	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 E
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23/35 E
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/35 G/V
0008-0060	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45/80 V
0008-0065	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45/80 G
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E
0008-0100	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-60-80
0008-0110	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 TP2 PLUS
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23-35

ADVANCE

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg



SR-11 TP2 SR-35 TP2

General characteristics

- Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2): 7" touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverterfor smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 80 kg.

Options:

- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + Temperature control at drum entry).
- FK System (Integrated fire prevention system).

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
SR-11 TP2 E	19071860	18003083	12	11	21	574	Elec	12	12,67	V	785x855x1.694
SR-11 TP2 G	19071861	18003084	12	11	23	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
SR-11 TP2 S	19071862	18003085	12	11	21	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
New SR-14 TP2 E	19084977	18003880	12	14	30	574	Steam	18	18,67	V	785x989x1.694
New SR-14 TP2 G	19084978	18003881	12	14	34	574	Steam	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
New SR-14 TP2 S	19084979	18003882	12	14	30	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
SR-16 TP2 E	19071872	18003094	18	17	33	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x1.125x1.694
SR-16 TP2 G	19071873	18003095	18	17	35	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
SR-16 TP2 S	19071874	18003096	18	17	33	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
SR-23 TP2 E	19071882	18003105	26	23	35	574	Elec	24	24,97	V	890x1.255x1.812
SR-23 TP2 G	19071883	18003106	26	23	41	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
SR-23 TP2 S	19071884	18003107	26	23	35	574	Steam	49,2	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
SR-28 TP2 E	19071893	18003116	31	27	53	802	Elec	30	31,15	V	985x1.054x1.946
SR-28 TP2 G	19071894	18003117	31	27	56	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
SR-28 TP2 S	19071895	18003118	31	27	53	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
SR-35 TP2 E	19071902	18003125	37	33	65	802	Elec	36	37,15	V	985x1.210x1.946
SR-35 TP2 G	19071359	18003126	37	33	70	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946
SR-35 TP2 S	19071903	18003127	37	33	65	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946
SR-45 TP2 E	19071909	18003134	50	45	90	802	Elec	54	55,9	V	1.270x1.106x2.380
SR-45 TP2 G	19071910	18003135	50	45	96	802	Gas	60	1,9	T	1.270x1.106x2.380
SR-45 TP2 S	19071911	18003136	50	45	90	802	Steam	91,3	1,9	T	1.270x1.106x2.380
SR-60 TP2 E	19071918	18003143	67	60	120	802	Elec	72	74,25	V	1.270x1.366x2.380
SR-60 TP2 G	19071919	18003144	67	60	129	802	Gas	90	2,25	T	1.270x1.366x2.380
SR-60 TP2 S	19071920	18003145	67	60	120	802	Steam	128	2,25	T	1.270x1.366x2.380
SR-80 TP2 E	19071927	18003152	83	75	160	802	Elec	72	74,65	V	1.270x1.598x2.380
SR-80 TP2 G	19071928	18003153	83	75	171	802	Gas	120	2,65	T	1.270x1.598x2.380
SR-80 TP2 S	19071929	18003154	83	75	160	802	Steam	128	2,65	T	1.270x1.598x2.380

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).
S : Steam heating. External generators. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(**) : T : Code for 230 V III / 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS : Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Options for **ADVANCE** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19072542	0005-0001	IMC	iDRY Humidity sensor
-	0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-28
-	0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-35-80
-	0004-0001	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-11/14/16
-	0004-0002	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-23/28
-	0004-0003	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-35
-	0004-0004	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-45
-	0004-0005	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-60/80
-	0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35
-	0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening SR-45-80
-	0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
-	0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying
-	0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
-	0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)
-	0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)

Steam options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0007-0005	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/16
0002-0006	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-23
0007-0007	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35
0007-0001	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/16
0007-0002	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-23
0007-0003	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35
0007-0004	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35
0006-0006	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-45
0006-0007	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-60
0006-0008	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-80

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0006	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 45
0002-0007	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 60
0002-0008	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 80
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35
0002-0023	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR-11-35
0008-0015	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR 45-80 E/V
0008-0020	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR-45-80 G
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-11/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-11/35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-23-35 E
0008-0040	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-45-80 G/V
0008-0042	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR-45-80 E
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-11,/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-23-35 E
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-11/35 G/V
0008-0060	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-45/80 E/V
0008-0065	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR-45,80 G
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz SR-11 E
0008-0100	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz SR-60-80
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR-11/16
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR-23-35

CONCEPT

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

General characteristics



SR-11 M SR-45 M

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 35 kg.

Options:

- Optional screen to view time, temperature and programme (3 possible programmes). The technical menu can also be accessed without having to use the console.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-11 M E	19071857	18003080	12	11	21	574	Elec	12	12,67	V	785x855x1.694
	SR-11 M G	19071858	18003081	12	11	23	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
	SR-11 M S	19071859	18003082	12	11	21	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
New	SR-14 M E	19084974	18003877	12	14	30	574	Steam	18	18,67	V	785x989x1.694
New	SR-14 M G	19084975	18003878	12	14	34	574	Steam	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
New	SR-14 M S	19084976	18003879	12	14	30	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
	SR-16 M E	19071868	18003091	18	17	33	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-16 M G	19071870	18003092	18	17	35	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-16 M S	19071871	18003093	18	17	33	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-23 M E	19071880	18003102	26	23	35	574	Elec	24	24,97	V	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-23 M G	19071361	18003103	26	23	41	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-23 M S	19071881	18003104	26	23	35	574	Steam	49,2	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-28 M E	19071890	18003113	31	27	53	802	Elec	30	31,15	V	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-28 M G	19071891	18003114	31	27	56	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-28 M S	19071892	18003115	31	27	53	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-35 M E	19071899	18003122	37	33	65	802	Elec	36	37,15	V	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-35 M G	19071900	18003123	37	33	70	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-35 M S	19071901	18003124	37	33	65	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-45 M E	19071906	18003131	50	45	90	802	Elec	54	55,9	V	1.270x1.106x2.380
	SR-45 M G	19071907	18003132	50	45	96	802	Gas	60	1,9	T	1.270x1.106x2.380
	SR-45 M S	19071908	18003133	50	45	90	802	Steam	91,3	1,9	T	1.270x1.106x2.380
	SR-60 M E	19071915	18003140	67	60	120	802	Elec	72	74	V	1.270x1.366x2.380
	SR-60 M G	19071916	18003141	67	60	129	802	Gas	90	2,25	T	1.270x1.366x2.380
	SR-60 M S	19071917	18003142	67	60	120	802	Steam	128	2,25	T	1.270x1.366x2.380
	SR-80 M E	19071924	18003149	83	75	160	802	Elec	72	74,65	V	1.270x1.598x2.380
	SR-80 M G	19071925	18003150	83	75	171	802	Gas	120	2,65	T	1.270x1.598x2.380
	SR-80 M S	19071926	18003151	83	75	160	802	Steam	128	2,65	T	1.270x1.598x2.380

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).
S : Steam heating. External generators. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(**) : T : Code for 230 V III / 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS : Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Options for **CONCEPT** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-28
0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-35-80
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening SR-45-80
0049-0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35kg
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)
0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)

Steam options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0007-0005	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/16
0002-0006	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-23
0007-0007	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35
0007-0001	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/16
0007-0002	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-23
0007-0003	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35
0007-0004	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35
0006-0006	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-45
0006-0007	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-60
0006-0008	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-80

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0006	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 45
0002-0007	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 60
0002-0008	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 80
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35
0002-0023	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35
0008-0015	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V
0008-0020	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11,35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E
0008-0040	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 G
0008-0042	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 E
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23,35 E
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V
0008-0060	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V
0008-0065	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E
0008-0100	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-60-80
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-23-35



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Economic line

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg



General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Galvanised drum.
- Panels painted white.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Frecuency inverter for moother operation.
- Ergonomic door with large opening.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

OPTION

- Optional screen to view time, temperature and programme (3 possible programmes). The technical menu can also be accessed without having to use the console.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SC-11 M E	19071866	18003089	12	11	20	574	Elec	12	12,67	V	785x855x1.694
	SC-11 M G	19071867	18003090	12	11	23	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
New	SC-14 M E	19084983	18003886	12	14	30	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x989x1.694
New	SC-14 M G	19084984	18003887	12	14	34	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
	SC-16 M E	19071878	18003100	18	17	31	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x1.125x1.694
	SC-16 M G	19071879	18003101	18	17	35	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SC-23 M E	19071888	18003111	26	23	35	574	Elec	24	24,97	V	890x1.255x1.812
	SC-23 M G	19071889	18003112	26	23	41	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
New	SC-28 M E	19084985	18003888	31	27	53	802	Elec	30	31,15	V	985x1.054x1.946
New	SC-28 M G	19084986	18003889	31	27	56	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
New	SC-35 M E	19084987	18003890	37	33	65	802	Elec	36	37,15	V	985x1.210x1.946
New	SC-35 M G	19084988	18003890	37	33	70	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(**) : E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.
G - S: 50 Hz - 60 Hz
M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)
V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)

Options for **ECONOMIC LINE** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CÓDIGO CON OPCIONES	ABREVIATURA	DESCRIPCIÓN
0003-0001	DG	Double glassdoor SC-11-23
0003-0002	DG	Double glassdoor SC-28-35
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening 11-35
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0049_0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35kg

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-35

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SC-11-35
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-23
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23-25
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SC-11 E
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23-35



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Stack dryers

Optimise space with stack dryers

Fagor double drum dryers are compact machines ideal for laundries with little available space and, while they have been designed with the self-service sector in mind, they are also available for hotels, small laundries, etc.

Equipped with all the characteristics of the ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECNOMIC LINE models.

ADVANCE



CONCEPT



Economic-line



01.

Versatility

With two drums and greater versatility thanks to two sets of controls, the new stack dryers offer a greater operating capacity and space optimisation.

02.

Ease

There is one single connection and extraction tube. Installation and maintenance are therefore quicker and easier.

03.

Self-service

This type of dryer is specially designed for the self-service sector.

ADVANCE



General characteristics

- Fully programable Touch Plus Control "TP2" with 7" colour touchscreen.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Mixed Flow: axial-radial mixed flow.
- Soft Touch: perforated drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- ECONOMIC LINE range models available with electric or gas heating.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

Options:

- Double glazed door.
- iDRY intelligence moisture detector.
- Fire Kare SYSTEM integrated fire prevention system.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
SR-2-11 TP2 E	19071933	18003158	2x12	2x11	2x13	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x972x1.980
SR-2-11 TP2 G	19071934	18003159	2x12	2x11	2x14	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x972x1.980
SR-2-16 TP2 E	19071939	18003164	2x18	2x17	2x20	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x1.242x1.980
SR-2-16 TP2 G	19071362	18003165	2x18	2x17	2x21	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x1.2421.980
New SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED	19071945	18003170	2x18	2x17	2x39	574	Gas	2x24,00	1,94	M	785x1.443x1.980

Options for stack dryers **ADVANCE**

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19072543	0005-0002	IMC	iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)
-	0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)
-	0004-0006	SFEX	Fire extinguisher STACK
-	0005_0002	TR	Tropicalized model
-	0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)
-	0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying (1 unit x column)
-	0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)
-	0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-16
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/16

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0140	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-16

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(**) : E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.
G - S: 50 Hz - 60 Hz.
M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)
V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)

CONCEPT



General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperatura.
- Outer casing in grey skinplate, stainless steel look.
- Large loading door (opening 180º).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Souft touch: perforated drum with stamped holes.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- Stainless Steel drum.
- Mixed flow: Axial-Radial Flow

Options:

- Double glass door.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-2-11 M E	19071935	18003160	2x12	2x11	2x13	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x972x1.980
	SR-2-11 M G	19071936	18003161	2x12	2x11	2x14	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x972x1.980
	SR-2-16 M E	19071940	18003166	2x18	2x17	2x20	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x1.242x1.980
	SR-2-16 M G	19071941	18003167	2x18	2x17	2x21	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x1.2421.980
New	SR-2-16 M G POWERED	19071946	18003171	2x18	2x17	2x37	574	Gas	2x24,00	1,94	M	785x1.443x1.980

Options for stack dryers **CONCEPT**

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)
0049_0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)
0033-0001	AF	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-16
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/16

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-16

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0140	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(**) : E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.
G - S: 50 Hz - 60 Hz.
M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)
V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)

Economic line



General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperatura.
- White painted panels.
- Large loading door (opening 180º).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Galvanized Steel drum.
- Radial Flow.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SC-2-11 M E	19071937	18003162	2x12	2x11	2x13	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x972x1.980
	SC-2-11 M G	19071938	18003163	2x12	2x11	2x14	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x972x1.980
	SC-2-16 E	19071942	18003168	2x18	2x17	2x20	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x1.242x1.980
	SC-2-16 G	19071943	18003169	2x18	2x17	2x21	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x1.2421.980
New	SC-2-16 G POWERED	19071947	18003172	2x18	2x17	2x37	574	Gas	2x24,00	1,94	M	785x1.443x1.980

Options for stack dryers **ECONOMIC-LINE**

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0049_0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)
0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-11
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-16

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0140	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(**) : E : 50 Hz -Optional 60 Hz.
G - S: 50 Hz - 60 Hz
M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)
V : 400 V III +N (Three-phase) (Optional, 230 V III)


FAGOR

Heat pump dryers

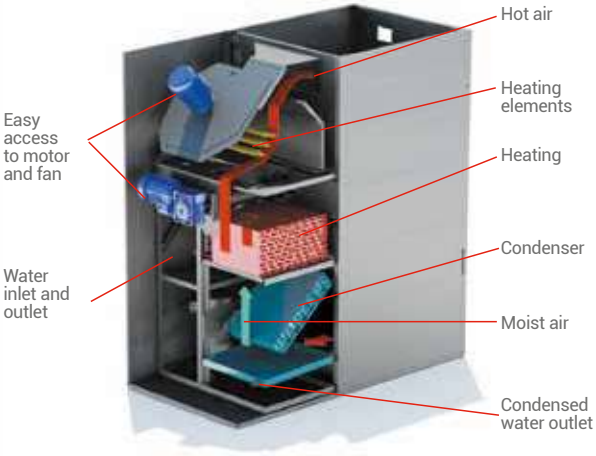
Efficient technology

Fagor presents their range of dryers with «high efficiency» and the greatest energy savings. The new heat pump dryers are a revolution in drying, allowing energy savings of up to 60%.

ADVANCE +



ADVANCE



WITHOUT EXTERIOR EXTRACTION

%100 AIR RECIRCULATION

01.

Heat pump

Its technology makes it ideal for installation in places without access to the exterior of the building and for the self-service sector, and its design considerably simplifies installation.

There are three sizes per range:

SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP | SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP

SR-11 TP2 HP | SR-16 TP2 HP | SR-23 TP2 HP

ADVANCE +

Heat pump dryers

11 - 16 - 23 kg



General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL: colour touchscreen (7" on the ADVANCE+ range and 7' on the ADVANCE range).
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Double glazed door as standard on the ADVANCE+ range.
- The iDRY function, the intelligent moisture detector, as standard (optional on the ADVANCE range).
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside. These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing.
  Low energy consumption.

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	POWER KW				VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:25)			MOTOR	FAN	HEAT.	TOTAL		
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	19071951	18003176	12	11	16	574	0,37	0,55	7,8	8,77	T	785x1.255x1.694
SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	19071952	18003177	18	17	20	574	0,37	0,55	7,8	8,77	T	785x1.525x1.694
SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP	19071953	18003178	26	23	22	574	0,37	0,55	7,8	8,77	T	890x1.595x1.812

Options for **HEAT PUMP DRYERS** 11 - 16 - 23 kg

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-23
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0038-0001	DS	Dosing Spraying

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
02-0011	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HP
02-0012	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 16 HP
02-0013	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23 HP
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/16 HP
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23 HP

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing 11 HP
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing 16 HP
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing 23 HP

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0041	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 HP
0008-0076	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 HP

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(**) : T : 230 V III - 400 V III +N.

ADVANCE



General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL (TP2) 7" colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel look, easy to clean.
- Large loading door (180º opening).
- Reverse spin as stardard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside.
- These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing.
- Low energy consumption.

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	POWER KW				VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:25)			MOTOR	FAN	HEAT.	TOTAL		
SR-11 HP	19071948	18003173	12	8	10	574	0,37	0,55	4	4,77	T	785x1.255x1.694
SR-16 HP	19071949	18003174	18	13	13	574	0,37	0,55	4	4,77	T	785x1.525x1.694
SR-23 HP	19071950	18003175	26	18	15	574	0,37	0,55	4	4,77	T	890x1.595x1.812

Options for **HEAT PUMP DRYERS** 11 - 16 - 23 kg

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0005-0001	IMC	iDRY Humidity sensor
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-23
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-23
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0038-0001	DS	Dosing Spraying

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
02-0011	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HP
02-0012	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 16 HP
02-0013	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23 HP
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/16 HP
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23 HP

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing 11 HP
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing 16 HP
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing 23 HP

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0041	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11,/16 HP
0008-0076	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 HP

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(**) : T : 230 V III - 400 V III +N.

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE PLUS**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-11 TP2 PLUS E	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 PLUS G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 PLUS S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 PLUS G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 PLUS S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 PLUS G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 PLUS S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 PLUS G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 PLUS S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 PLUS G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 PLUS S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 PLUS G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 PLUS S	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-45 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-45 TP2 PLUS G	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-45 TP2 PLUS S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-60 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-60 TP2 PLUS G	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-60 TP2 PLUS S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-80 TP2 PLUS E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-80 TP2 PLUS G	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-80 TP2 PLUS S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE PLUS & ADVANCE HEAT PUMP**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-11 TP2 HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SC-11 M E	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-11 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-14 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-14 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-16 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-16 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-23 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-23 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-28 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-28 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-35 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-35 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE / CONCEPT**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-11 TP2 E / SR-11 M E	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 G / SR-11 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 S / SR-11 M S	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 E / SR-14 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 G / SR-14 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 S / SR-14 M S	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 E / SR-16 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 G / SR-16 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 S / SR-16 M S	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 E / SR-23 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 G / SR-23 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 S / SR-23 M S	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 E / SR-28 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 G / SR-28 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 S / SR-28 M S	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 E / SR-35 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 G / SR-35 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 S / SR-35 M S	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-45 TP2 E / SR-45 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-45 TP2 G / SR-45 M G	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-45 TP2 S / SR-45 M S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-60 TP2 E / SR-60 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-60 TP2 G / SR-60 M G	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-60 TP2 S / SR-60 M S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-80 TP2 E / SR-80 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-80 TP2 G / SR-80 M G	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-80 TP2 S / SR-80 M S	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT

Voltages to be connected stack: **ADVANCE , CONCEPT & ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-2-11 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-11 TP2 G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-11 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-11 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-11 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-11 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 TP2 G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-16 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-16 G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 M G POWERED	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-16 G POWERED	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard


O3c



Ozone cabinet

Do you want to sanitize and deodorize garments and accessories?

We present O3C, our new ozone cabinets specially designed to HYGIENIZE and DEODORIZE all kinds of clothing, accessories and materials using ozono in an effective way with total safety. A unique and effective professional solution, now at your fingertips.



Natural, safe, fast and effective hygiene without using chemicals.





Ozone is a colorless or pale blue gas, a powerful oxidizer, with many industrial applications that works mainly as a powerful MICROBICIDE and DEODORIZER.

Thanks to ozone you will be able to disinfect everything you want, even those garments that cannot be washed with water, dry cleaned or ironed; and you will be able to eliminate odors of: tobacco, fire smoke, sweat, urine, pets, cooking, mold, paint, etc.

Ozone cabinet

O3C



General characteristics

- Panels in skinplate.
- OPL and COIN versions.
- Three models available.
- Door locked with double electromagnet, avoiding any opening during cycle.
- Light indicator of cycle status.
- No need of external ventilation.
- Activated carbon filters to destroy ozone, with front opening to replace them.

Options:

- Extra shelves.
- Wheels instead of feet.

	MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS		
New	Ozone cabinet O3C-05	19085758	18004146	313	680x790x1.112
New	Ozone cabinet O3C-1	19082466	18004147	626	680x790x1.850
New	Ozone cabinet O3C-2	19085759	18004148	1.252	1.330x790x1.850

Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
74-0001	Wheels kit

Shelf kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19085819	Extra shelf 03C-05 & 03C-1
19085820	Extra shelf O3C-2

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
75-0001	-	Panels skinplate color 03C-05
75-0030	-	Panels skinplate color 03C-1
75-0031	-	Panels skinplate color O3C-2

(**) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

O3c

Helmets, jumpsuits, jackets, boots, hats, caps, toys and teddy bears, bags, stuffed animals, bedspreads, pillows, curtains, pet beds and clothes...



STEP 01.

Filling the cabinet

Creating ozone inside the cabinet.

STEP 02.

Ozone concentration

Ozone concentration in the compartment with the material to be disinfected.

STEP 03.

Destruction of ozone

Destruction of ozone inside the cabinet. Emptying the cabinet.





Ironing and folding

Quality in ironing, recognised by the users.

Not only do our industrial ironers offer you performance, simplicity, efficiency and time saving, they also offer high quality in flatwork ironing. And it is not us who say so. The users do.

Wall ironers

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)			
		1000	1200	1400	2000
180	Eléctrico	P-18/100 M	P-18/120 M	-	-
250	Eléctrico	P-25/100 M	P-25/120 M	P-25/140 M	P-25/200 M

Wall flatwork ironers - Ø 200 / Ø 325

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		1400	1600	2000
200	Electric	PSE-20/140 MP	-	-
325	Electric, gas	PS-35/140 MP	PS-35/160 MP	PS-35/200 MP

Wall flatwork ironers - Ø 500 / Ø 650

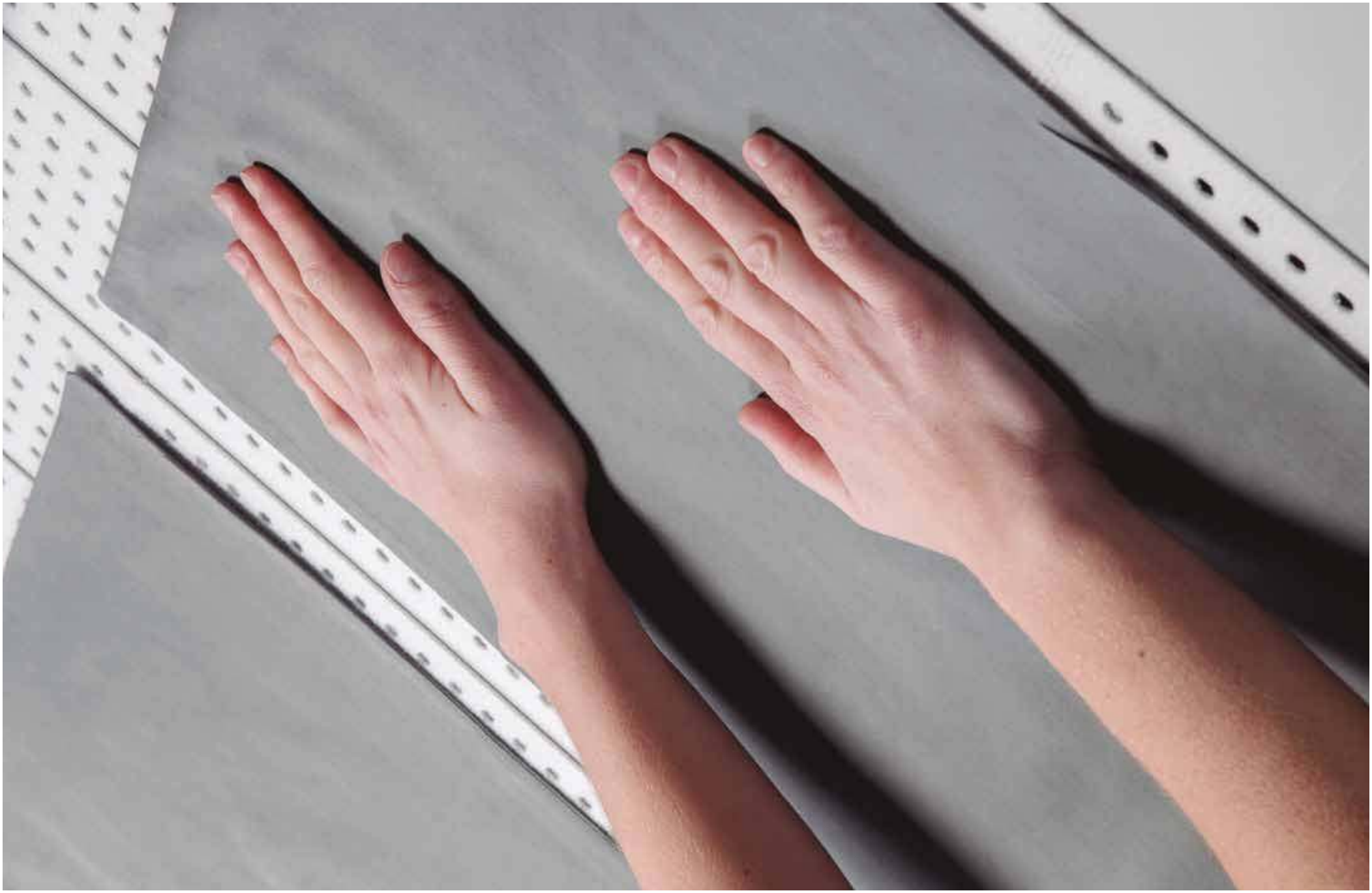
ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		2000	2600	3300
500	Electric, gas, steam	PS-50/200 TP2	PS-50/260 TP2	PS-50/330 TP2
650	Electric, gas, steam	PS-65/200 TP2	PS-65/260 TP2	PS-65/330 TP2

Chest flatwork ironer- Ø 500 / Ø 600/ Ø 800

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		2000	2700	3300
500	Electric, gas	PSC-50/200 T	PSC-50/270 T	PSC-50/330 T
600	Electric, gas	PSC-60/200 T	PSC-60/270 T	PSC-60/330 T

Compact flatwork ironers

RANGE	TYPE OF FOLDING	ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)	
				2600	3300
PHOENIX	2 Longitudinal 3 Transversal Stacker	600	Electric, gas, steam	PHOENIX 60/260	PHOENIX 60/330
		800	Electric, gas, steam	PHOENIX 80/260	PHOENIX 80/330
		1000	Electric, gas, steam	PHOENIX 100/260	PHOENIX 100/330
POSEIDON	2 Longitudinal	600	Electric, gas, steam	POSEIDON 60/260	POSEIDON 60/330
		800	Electric, gas, steam	POSEIDON 80/260	POSEIDON 80/330
		1000	Electric, gas, steam	POSEIDON 100/260	POSEIDON 100/330
POLARIS	Without folder	600	Electric, gas, steam	POLARIS 60/260	POLARIS 60/330
		800	Electric, gas, steam	POLARIS 80/260	POLARIS 80/330
		1000	Electric, gas, steam	POLARIS 100/260	POLARIS 100/330





Wall Ironers

Roller ∅ 180 110
Roller ∅ 250 111

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Wall ironers Ø 18 cm

Especially conceived for the field of restaurants and small productions.



P-18-100 M

Simple, reliable, robust and economical. The new range of wall ironers by FAGOR is the ideal choice for those types of establishment which do not need high productions and in which the level of investment is, however, an important factor. Easy to use, they are perfect for small quantities of flatwork in establishments such as restaurants, small hotels, hostels, etc.

Electrically heated and in two roller diameter versions (180 and 250 mm), the linen should be passed through the drier beforehand to reach the moisture level of 20-25% for optimum quality ironing. Their simple mechanism makes them reliable and durable, meaning that this the most economical and safe option for a small laundry.

Wall mounted and small in size, they can be positioned in very limited spaces and require hardly any installation since they do not have any kind of exhaust or connection, except to the electric current.

Characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Unit exterior in stainless and lacquered steel.
- Anodised aluminium tray Roller manufactured in polyester (Optional: NOMEX).
- Front loading and unloading.
- Safety protector for hands.
- Electronic microprocessor for temperature regulation.
- Electric heating system.
- Safety thermostat.
- Anodised aluminium bucket.
- Movement of the tray:
  - P-18: manual, by pedal
  - P-25: automatic

OPTIONAL

- Possibility of high temperature operation, up to 190° C, with the NOMEX version.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a moisture level of between 20 and 25%.

MODEL (#)	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENGTH	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUCTION KG/H	POWER KW			VOLTAGE (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
					HEATING	MOTOR	TOTAL ELEC.		
ROLLER Ø 18 cm									
P-18/100 M E	19085124	1.000	2,02	15	3,3	0,03	3,33	M	1.370x400x952
P-18/100 M E Nomex	19085120	1.000	2,02	15	3,3	0,03	3,33	M	1.370x400x952
P-18/120 M E	19085116	1.200	2,02	20	4	0,03	4,03	M	1.570x400x952
P-18/120 M E Nomex	19085111	1.200	2,02	20	4	0,03	4,03	M	1.570x400x952

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(**) : M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

Wall ironers Ø 25 cm



P-25 /100 ME

	MODEL (#)	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENGTH	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUCTION KG/H	POWER KW			VOLTAGE (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
						HEATING	MOTOR	TOTAL ELEC.		
	ROLLER Ø 25 cm									
	P-25/100 M E	19074643	1.000	4,2	30	4,95	0,18	5,13	T	1.462x484x985
	P-25/100 M E NOMEX	19074644	1.000	4,2	30	4,95	0,18	5,13	T	1.462x484x985
	P-25/120 M E	19074645	1.200	4,2	35	6	0,18	6,18	T	1.662x484x985
	P-25/120 M E NOMEX	19074646	1.200	4,2	35	6	0,18	6,18	T	1.662x484x985
	P-25/140 M E	19074647	1.400	4,2	40	7	0,18	7,18	T	1.862x484x985
	P-25/140 M E NOMEX	19074648	1.400	4,2	40	7	0,18	7,18	T	1.862x484x985
New	P-25/200 M E	19085138	2.000	4,2	50	12	0,18	12,18	T	2.462x484x985
New	P-25/200 M E NOMEX	19084863	2.000	4,2	50	12	0,18	12,18	T	2.462x484x985

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(**) : T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

Options

Factory assembly upon request

CODE	DESCRIPTION
Consult	SUPL. 230V I + N 50Hz
Consult	SUPL. 400 +N+T 60Hz
Consult	SUPL. 440V III 60Hz No Neutro (marítimo)
19083989	Pedal control instead of photocell P-25/200


FAGOR

Flatwork ironers

Wall Flatwork ironers ∅ 200 y ∅ 350 ... 115
— ∅ 200 116
— ∅ 350 117
Flatwork ironers ∅ 500 y ∅ 650 114
— ∅ 500 118
— ∅ 650 120
Chest Flatwork ironers 122
— ∅ 50 123
— ∅ 60 123

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Flatwork ironers Ø 500 y Ø 650

The 500 and 650 range of wall flatwork ironers with rollers has been designed to offer the complete flatwork finishing process in the smallest space. From drying/ironing to lengthwise folding with rear or front exit, as well as the possibility of adding the PL-Cross folder for cross folding with a stacker.

This is a wall flatwork ironer capable of providing a high capacity (from 50 to 120 kg/hour, depending on the model) drying, ironing and folding line in a small space. Available in 3 heating types (electric, gas and steam) which enables it to adapt to different needs. Ideal for medium-sized laundries.

Its new Touch Plus 2 control enables optimum management of the process, maintenance and connectivity.



01.

Maintenance care

Simple, reliable and accesible mechanism in which the components have been designed and manufactured with the highest quality and prestige.

02.

Stainless steel design

Panels made of stainless steel and steel with grey coating, inox aesthetic (skinplate), easy to clean and more hygienic.

03.

Radiant Burner

Optional 50 roller, standard 65 cm model. It enables more efficient ironing with greater production and better adaptation to places with high elevation.

04.

Control Touch Plus TP2

New Touch Plus control with 7" touchscreen which offers great flexibility and ease of use, as well as new features that enable better management of the laundry.



05.

High-tech Roll

High-performance steel roller.



06.

Connectivity

New

FagorKonnect is our new iOT solution for connected Laundry. A multi-platform and flexible cloud-based application that allows you to manage your laundry from your pocket. **Fagor**Konnect is the tool to anticipate, detect and fix potential problems, many times, remotely. *Ask for availability.

07.

Inverter

Frequency inverter in all models.

Optional

08.

HPS system

High production system with automatic adjustment of ironing speed. Powered for feeding and increased up to 15 m/min, for garments with reduced residual humidity after pre-drying in a dryer for example.

09.

Smart System

Moisture control that adapts the speed of the roller in function of the humidity of the clothes.

10.

Lengthwise folder

Lengthwise folder that allows sheets folding and their extraction from the front in case of choosing only folder option or extraction from the front and rear exit, turning the mural flatwork ironer into a central one. Possibility of rear exit (available only with lengthfolder).

11.

External cross folder PL with stacker

To connect to a flatwork ironer equipped with length folder and rear exit.

Flatwork ironers Ø 200 y Ø 325

The 200 and 325 range of wall flatwork ironers with rollers is perfect for small and medium-sized laundries that require optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.





Drying



Ironing



01.

Maintenance care

Simple, reliable and accesible mechanism in which the components have been designed and manufactured with the highest quality and prestige.

02.

Stainless steel design

Panels made of stainless steel and steel with grey coating, inox aesthetic (skinplate), easy to clean and more hygienic.

03.

Inverter

Frequency inverter in all models.

04.

MP Electronic control

Intuitive and easy to use, the electronic control makes it possible to select the speed and temperature of the roller for optimum ironing.

05.

High-tech Roll

High-performance steel roller.

Optional

06.

Chromed Roll

Chromed steel roller for higher performance and resistance.

07.

Smart System

Moisture control that adapts to the speed of t he roller depending on the dampness of he clothes.



Wall flatwork ironer Ø 200



General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Roller dimensions: 1.4 metres wide and diameter of 200 mm.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electronic microprocessor (speed and temperature control, auto power off function).
- Electric heating.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LONG.	TABLE HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POTENCIA KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
							MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-20/140 MP	19007979	1.400	990	1÷5	12÷14	1xØ83	0,25	0,09	10,5	10,84	V	1.878x444x1.335

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Options

In-factory assembly on demand.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19044112	Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/140
Consult	230V III 50-60Hz PS-20/140 E

Wall flatwork ironers ø 325

The range of wall FLATWORK IRONERS with roller 325 is perfect for small and medium laundries requiring optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.



General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variable-frequency drive, between 1.5 and 8 m/minute.
- Electronic microprocessor (speed and temperature control, auto power off function).
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop by cooling (80 °C)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.

OPTIONS

- Chromed roll for better performance and durability.
- Moisture control that adapts to the speed of the roller depending on the dampness of the clothes.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

Ø 325 - Electrically-heated models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
							MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-35/140 MP E	19010102	1.400	990	1÷6,5	10÷20	1xØ98	0,25	0,12	12	12,37	V	1.960x644x1.107
PS-35/160 MP E	19009211	1.600	990	1÷6,5	20÷30	1xØ98	0,25	0,12	16,2	16,57	V	2.210x644x1.107
PS-35/200 MP E	19010103	2.000	990	1÷6,5	30÷40	2xØ98	0,25	2x0,12	21	21,49	V	2.560x644x1.107

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 325 - Gas models with atmospheric burner

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
							MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-35/140 MP G	19010804	1.400	990	1÷6,5	10÷20	1xØ98	0,25	0,12	14	0,37	V	1.960x644x1.107
PS-35/160 MP G	19009210	1.600	990	1÷6,5	20÷30	1xØ98	0,25	0,12	22,5	0,37	V	2.210x644x1.107
PS-35/200 MP G	19009392	2.000	990	1÷6,5	30÷40	2xØ98	0,25	2x0,12	30	0,49	V	2.560x644x1.107

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Chromed cylinder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	NI	Chromed cylinder L = 140
Consult	NI	Chromed cylinder L = 160
Consult	NI	Chromed cylinder L = 200

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	FOR MODEL:
Consultar	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/140
Consultar	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/160
Consultar	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/200

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	230V I+N 50Hz	230V I+N 50Hz
Consult	230V I+N 60Hz	230V I+N 60Hz
Consult	230V III 50-60 Hz	230V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E
Consult	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 50 Hz PS-35 G
Consult	230V III 60 Hz	230V III 60 Hz PS-35 G
Consult	440V III 50-60	440V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E

Humidity sensor option

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	IMC	Humidity sensor

Flatwork ironers ø 500



General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variablefrequency drive, for selection between 1.5 and 15 m/ minute.
- Touch Plus (TP2) control processor with 7" touchscreen
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop on cooling (80 ºC)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful exhaust extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.

Options

- Smart system: moisture control.
- HPS: High production system.
- Chromed roll for better performance and durability.
- Folder + Rear exit.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

Ø 500 - Electrically-heated models

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-50/200 TP2 E	19071725	18003037	2.000	1.120	50÷70	1xØ	0,37	0,25	31,5	32,12	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-50/260 TP2 E	19071726	18003039	2.600	1.120	60÷80	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	40,5	41,37	V	3.445x1.070x1.420
PS-50/330 TP2 E	19071727	18003041	3.300	1.120	80÷120	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	54	54,87	V	4.145x1.070x1.420

Ø 500 - Gas models with atmospheric burner

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONES M
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-50/200 TP2 G	19071704	18002981	2.000	1.120	50÷70	1xØ	0,37	0,25	40	0,62	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-50/260 TP2 G	19071706	18002982	2.600	1.120	60÷80	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	55	0,87	V	3.445x1.070x1.420
PS-50/330 TP2 G	19071708	18002983	3.300	1.120	80÷120	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	69	0,87	V	4.145x1.070x1.420

Ø 500 - Gas models with radiant burner

TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.
In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.
In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-50/200 TP2 G R	19071785	18002972	2.000	1.120	60÷84	1xØ	0,37	0,25	40	0,62	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-50/260 TP2 G R	19071786	18002973	2.600	1.120	72÷96	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	55	0,87	V	3.445x1.070x1.420
PS-50/330 TP2 G R	19071787	18002974	3.300	1.120	96÷140	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	69	0,87	V	4.145x1.070x1.420

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 500 - Steam models

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-50/200 TP2 S	19071705	18003038	2.000	1.120	50÷70	1xØ	0,37	0,25	50	0,62	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-50/260 TP2 S	19071707	18003040	2.600	1.120	60÷80	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	64	0,87	V	3445x1.070x1.420
PS-50/330 TP2 S	19071709	18003042	3.300	1.120	80÷120	2xØ	0,37	2x0,25	81	0,87	V	4145x1.070x1.420

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 500 - Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
-	48-0001	IMC	Smart System. Moisture control
-	48-0002	HPS	HPS, High production system

Chromed cylinder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREVIATURA	DESCRIPCIÓN	€
42-0001	NI	Chromed cylinder PS-50/200	5.780
42-0002	NI	Chromed cylinder PS-50/260	6.835
42-0003	NI	Chromed cylinder PS-50/330	7.740

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	PARA MODELO:
43-0001	WM	Maritime wooden packing for PS-50/200
43-0002	WM	Maritime wooden packing for PS-50/260
43-0003	WM	Maritime wooden packing for PS-50/330

Voltage pptions

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consultar	230V 50/60 Hz	230V 50/60 Hz III PS ø 500-650 E
Consultar	230V III 60 Hz	230V III 60 Hz ø 500-650 G
Consultar	120V I 60 Hz	120V I 60 Hz ø 500-650 G
Consultar	440V III 50/60 Hz	440V III 50/60 Hz ø 500-650 E

Length-folder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	PARA MODELO:
40-0001	LF	Lengthfolder for PS-50/200 (Front exit)
40-0002	LF	Lengthfolder for PS-50/260 (Front exit)
40-0003	LF	Lengthfolder for PS-50/330 (Front exit)
41-0001	RE	Rear exit for PS-50/200 (To add Lenghtfolder option is a must)
41-0002	RE	Rear exit for PS-50/260 (To add Lenghtfolder option is a must)
41-0003	RE	Rear exit for PS-50/330 (To add Lenghtfolder option is a must)

Cross-folder and stacker options

CODE (*)	DESCRIPTION
19085416	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2000
19085417	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2600
19085418	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 3300

(*) Need to be ordered options of rear exit and lenght folder for flatwork ironer



CROSS-FOLDER WITH STACKER

Flatwork ironers ø 650



General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variable-frequency drive, for selection between 1.5 and 15 m/ minute.
- Touch Plus (TP2) control processor with 7" touchscreen
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop on cooling (80 ºC)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful exhaust extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.
- Smart system: moisture control.
- HPS: High production system.

Options

- Chromed roll for better performance and durability.
- Folder + Rear exit.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

Ø 650 - electrically-heated models

MODEL (#)	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEEDING HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-65/200 TP2 E	19071728	18003044	2.000	1.120	65÷90	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	42	41,55	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-65/260 TP2 E	19071729	18003046	2.600	1.120	80÷104	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	54	55,05	V	3.445x1.070x1.420
PS-65/330 TP2 E	19071730	18003054	3.300	1.120	104÷160	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	72	73,05	V	4.145x1.070x1.420

Ø 650 - gas models with radiant burner

TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.
As well as work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.
In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL (#)	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEED. HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-65/200 TP2 G R	19071788	18002975	2.000	1.120	80÷112	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	52	1,05	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-65/260 TP2 G R	19071789	18002976	2.600	1.120	100÷130	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	69	1,05	V	3.445x1.070x1.420
PS-65/330 TP2 G R	19071790	18002977	3.300	1.120	130÷195	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	78	1,05	V	4.145x1.070x1.420

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 650 - steam models

MODEL available September 2021	CODE		ROLLER (MM) LONG.	FEED. HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS					MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
PS-65/200 TP2 S	19071714	18003045	2.000	1.120	65÷90	1xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	60	1,05	V	2.845x1.070x1.420
PS-65/260 TP2 S	19071716	18003047	2.600	1.120	80÷104	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	76	1,05	V	3.445x1.070x1.420
PS-65/330 TP2 S	19071718	18003048	3.300	1.120	104÷160	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	97	1,05	V	4.145x1.070x1.420

(**) : V : 400 V III +N - Optional, 230 V III.

Ø 650 - Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".
Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

Chromed cylinder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
42-0004	NI	Chromed cylinde PS-65/200
42-0005	NI	Chromed cylinde PS-65/260
42-0006	NI	Chromed cylinde PS-65/330

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	FOR MODEL:
43-0004	WM	Maritime wooden packing PS-65/200
43-0005	WM	Maritime wooden packing PS-65/260
43-0006	WM	Maritime wooden packing PS-65/330

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Consult	230V 50/60 Hz	230V 50/60 Hz III PS ø 500-650 E
Consult	230V III 60 Hz	230V III 60 Hz ø 500-650 G
Consult	120V I 60 Hz	120V I 60 Hz ø 500-650 G
Consult	440V III 50/60 Hz	440V III 50/60 Hz ø 500-650 E

Length-folder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	FOR MODEL:
40-0004	LF	Lengthfolder for PS-65/200 (Front exit)
40-0005	LF	Lengthfolder for PS-65/260 (Front exit)
40-0006	LF	Lengthfolder for PS-65/330 (Front exit)
41-0004	RE	Rear exit for PS-65/200 (To add Lenghtfolder option is a must)
41-0005	RE	Rear exit for PS-65/260 (To add Lenghtfolder option is a must)
41-0006	RE	Rear exit for PS-65/330 (To add Lenghtfolder option is a must)

Cross-folder and stacker options

CODE (*)	DESCRIPTION
19085416	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2000
19085417	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2600
19085418	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 3300

(*) Need to be ordered options of rear exit and lenght folder for flatwork ironer.



CROSS-FOLDER WITH STACKER

Chest flatwork ironers

We offer our new chest flatwork ironers to meet your most demanding requirements.

In order for you to obtain an impeccable finish, we offer you our new chest flatwork ironers. Thanks to the rigid chest that is not susceptible to deformations due to pressure or temperature and the uniform ironing pressure, you will obtain a perfect result without marks on your garments.

Working with a Fagor Industrial chest flatwork ironer is easy and convenient. As well as an intuitive control and easy use, these flatwork ironers have an LED light system which shows you what is happening with the machine, and the colours change to indicate the status of the machine. This therefore allows us to provide you with complete control of operation, perfectly adapted to your specific needs.





Innovative flexible chest



Hydraulic chest-lifting system



Maximum ironing surface

Características generales

- High-quality chest made of 100% carbon steel, lifted using hydraulic actuators.
- Available in 500, 600 and 800 mm diameter, and with working widths ranging from 2000 to 3300 mm.
- Colour touchscreen that displays the work speed and temperature and offers great ease of use.
- All models are available with standard gas heating and electric heating as options..
- The microprocessor makes it possible to create different ironing programmes.
- Fitted with a smart-LED lighting system indicating the working width and illuminating the insertion bands and indicating errors and other technical information.
- Indirect heating system through thermal oil that flows through the chest.
- The motor is a direct drive motor and the vacuum motor is installed directly on the roller. This means that the chest does not use a belt system, enabling you to save on belt replacements and maintenance.

Chest flatwork ironers



MODEL (#)	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENGTH	SPEED (M/MIN)	PRODUCTION (KG/H)	POWER (KW)		VOLTAGE (**)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
					HEATING	MOTOR		
ROLLER Ø 50 cm								
PSC-50/200 T G	19076427	2.000	6	97	45	1,5	X	2.892x945x1.487
PSC-50/270 T G	19076428	2.700	6	128	60	1,5	X	3.592x945x1.487
PSC-50/330 T G	19076429	3.300	6	153	72	1,5	X	4.192x945x1.487
ROLLER Ø 60 cm								
PSC-60/200 T G	19076430	2.000	7,2	117	55	1,5	X	2.892x945x1.487
PSC-60/270 T G	19076431	2.700	7,2	156	73	1,5	X	3.592x945x1.487
PSC-60/330 T G	19076432	3.300	7,2	187	88	1,5	X	4.192x945x1.487

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(**) : X : Model 400 V 3N.

Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19076436	LPG kit
19076437	Return to feed system
19076438	L springs on CC 600 and 800
19076439	Foot pedal for start-stop ironer


FAGOR

Compact Flatwork ironers

PHOENIX
with folder and stacker 128
— ∅ 600 129
— ∅ 800 130
— ∅ 1000 131
— Accesories 132
POSEIDON with folder 134
— ∅ 600 135
— ∅ 800 135
— ∅ 1000 135
POLARIS 136
— ∅ 600 137
— ∅ 800 137
— ∅ 1000 137
— Accesories 138

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Compact flatwork ironers

Particularly compact design with high performance occupying minimal space.



The 600, 800 and 1000 mm roller compact FLATWORK IRONER range has been recently renovated and redesigned to provide maximum performance. These machines with their compact design allow a significant saving of space in laundries which need to process a large quantity of flat linen. They can iron up to 290 kg/hour in less than 27 square metres.

With the new incorporation of the 1000 diameter ironing roller, a very significant increase in capacity has been achieved in this range of machines which is now able to provide solutions for laundries at hospitals, hotels, etc. which need to process up to 9 tonnes per day, and all this with minimal space and labour requirements.

Another of the most notable novelties is the new 3300 roller, thanks to which pieces of linen with dimensions of up to 3,300 x 3,300 mm can now be ironed and folded.

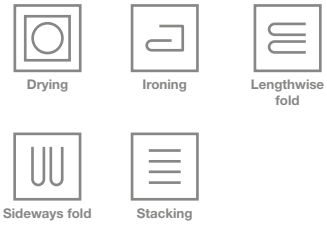
A new touch control screen has also been developed. This new controls allows easy, completely intuitive handling of the machine and with the great flexibility of being able to adjust any of the folding and ironing parameters.

One of the great advantages of this type of machine is that they are wall FLATWORK IRONERS, meaning that the linen is inserted and collected at the front (side stacker in the PHOENIX model). This saves a great deal of space, although there is also the option of using them as pass-through machines is the customer so wishes.

This range is composed of three basic models with their different options in terms of capacity (diameter 600, 800 and 1000 mm and length 2,600 and 3,300 mm) and heating type (electric, gas and steam).



Phoenix



This is the most complete model. In a single model and one or two lanes, the linen can be dried, ironed and folded lengthways and sidewards, and stacked in a linen stacker to the side.

- Drying and ironing.
- 2 lengthways folds.
- 3 sideways folds.
- Linen stacking.



Poseidon



This FLATWORK IRONER model dries and irons the linen as well as making up to two lengthways folds on 1 or 2 lanes.

- Drying and ironing.
- 2 lengthways folds.



Polaris



This is the simplest machine of the family. It dries and irons the linen, without any folding.

- Drying and Ironing.

Phoenix compact flatwork ironers

All operations in minimum space and with only one machine.



PHOENIX ironers are the only compact machines which can insert, dry, iron, fold and stack the linen in a single operation. It is a real revolution in those laundries which do not have a large space but need to process large quantities of flat linen. These machines need no more than 27 square metres to be able to operate at full capacity, thanks to their compact design, and since they can be run exclusively from the front of the machine.

An optional automatic clamp feeder is available for these machines, which allows the machine to be run by a single operator. The linen is folded and collected in the side stacker incorporated. A serviette folder can be attached at the back for smaller pieces, streamlining operation and increasing the productive capacity.

General characteristics

· Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
· One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
· Lengthwise folding (1 or 2 folds) and sideways folding (up to 3 folds).
· Folding system by photocells and compressed air.
· Two types of side linen stacker, with the possibility of programming the number of pieces stacked.The stacker can be positioned on either side of the machine.
· Variable-frequency drive.
· Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.
· Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters
· High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from the high spin washer extractor.
· Powerful vapour extraction system.

Options
- Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Partial bypass, so different programs can be used in each of the two working lanes.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.

IMPORTANT NOTE
- These FLATWORK IRONERS are configured for connection to a linen stacker.
- The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code.
- The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the price of the stacker.

Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 600

Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).
The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.
The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

Ø 600 - Electrically-Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE600-2600E 1 lane	19044389	600	2.600	1.050	75 - 105	60	63,1	3.718x2.209x1.810
SPE600-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044392	600	2.600	1.050	75 - 105	60	63,1	3.718x2.209x1.810
SPE600-3300E 1 lane	19044395	600	3.300	1.050	110 - 140	60	63,1	4.418x2.209x1.810
SPE600-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044398	600	3.300	1.050	110 - 140	60	63,1	4.418x2.209x1.810

Ø 600 - Gas Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE600-2600G 1 lane	19044390	600	2.600	1.050	75 - 105	65	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810
SPE600-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044393	600	2.600	1.050	75 - 105	65	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810
SPE600-3300G 1 lane	19044396	600	3.300	1.050	110 - 140	82	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810
SPE600-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044399	600	3.300	1.050	110 - 140	82	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810

Ø 600 - Steam Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE600-2600S 1 lane	19044391	600	2.600	1.050	75 - 105	55	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810
SPE600-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044394	600	2.600	1.050	75 - 105	55	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810
SPE600-3300S 1 lane	19044397	600	3.300	1.050	110 - 140	75	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810
SPE600-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044400	600	3.300	1.050	110 - 140	75	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810

(*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m2 cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%
(**) Length of the machine without the stacker.

Stacker

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
19041216	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200
19041214	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660

Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 800

Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).
The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.
The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

Ø 800 - Electrically-Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE800-2600E 1 lane	19044401	800	2.600	970	140 - 175	75,00	78,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044405	800	2.600	970	140 - 175	75,00	78,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300E 1 lane	19044409	800	3.300	970	180 - 220	75,00	78,50	4.418x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044413	800	3.300	970	180 - 220	75,00	78,50	4.418x2.209x2.080

Ø 800 - Gas Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE800-2600G 1 lane	19044402	800	2.600	970	140 - 175	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044410	800	2.600	970	140 - 175	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300G 1 lane	19044406	800	3.300	970	180 - 220	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044414	800	3.300	970	180 - 220	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080

Ø 800 - Gas Heated Models With Radiant Burner

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE800-2600GR 1 lane	19044403	800	2.600	970	165 - 200	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	19044407	800	2.600	970	165 - 200	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300GR 1 lane	19044411	800	3.300	970	210 - 260	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	19044415	800	3.300	970	210 - 260	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080

Ø 800 - Steam Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE800-2600S 1 lane	19044404	800	2.600	970	140 - 175	85,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044408	800	2.600	970	140 - 175	85,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300S 1 lane	19044412	800	3.300	970	180 - 220	110,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080
SPE800-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044416	800	3.300	970	180 - 220	110,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080

(*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m2 cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%
(**) Length of the machine without the stacker.

Stackers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
19041216	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200
19041214	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660

Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 1000

Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).
The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.
The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

Ø 1000 - Electrically-Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE1000-2600E 1 lane	19044417	1.000	2.600	1.050	190 - 230	90,00	93,90	3.718x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-2600E 2 lanes	19044420	1.000	2.600	1.050	190 - 230	90,00	93,90	3.718x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-3300E 1 lane	19044423	1.000	3.300	1.050	250 - 290	90,00	93,90	4.418x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-3300E 2 lanes	19044426	1.000	3.300	1.050	250 - 290	90,00	93,90	4.418x2.289x2.279

Ø 1000 - Gas Heated Models With Radiant Burner

TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.
In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.
In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE1000-2600GR 1 lane	19044418	1.000	2.600	1.050	230 - 275	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-2600GR 2 lanes	19044421	1.000	2.600	1.050	230 - 275	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-3300GR 1 lane	19044424	1.000	3.300	1.050	300 - 350	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-3300GR 2 lanes	19044427	1.000	3.300	1.050	300 - 350	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279

Ø 1000 - Steam Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)
		Ø	LENGTH					
SPE1000-2600S 1 lane	19044419	1.000	2.600	1.050	190 - 230	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-2600S 2 lanes	19044422	1.000	2.600	1.050	190 - 230	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-3300S 1 lane	19044425	1.000	3.300	1.050	250 - 290	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279
SPE1000-3300S 2 lanes	19044428	1.000	3.300	1.050	250 - 290	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279

(*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m2 cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%
(**) Length of the machine without the stacker.

Stackers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
19041216	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200
19041214	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660

Stackers for phoenix models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.



STACKER



COMPACT STACKER
Roll-Off

Stacking

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
19041216	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200
19041214	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660

Accessories and options for phoenix models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

CÓDIGO	DESCRIPCIÓN
19041218	Vacuum table to help the linen feeding
19041213	Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts
19041215	By pass for rear exit or to adapt Lynx
19043812	Rear table + bypass
19041190	Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes + bypass included
19041189	Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes + bypass included
19041202	Double air pressure in length folds for thicker linen
19041217	Linen reject system (dirty or torn)
19041219	Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz
19041253	Maintenance Kit for Ironers
19068774	Maritime packing PHOENIX
19035809	Maritime packing for side stacker
19068723	Maritime packing fro ROLL OFF
Consult	Remote Service

Installation and start up

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
-	Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine	Consult

NOTE: The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators. Fagor Industrial does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.

Examples of assembly of phoenix flatwork ironers with accessories



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with STACKER to the left and back output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER With COMPACT STACKER to the right and back output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with COMPACT STACKER to the left and front output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with COMPACT STACKER, TWO-LANE SERVIETTE COLLECTOR and "SMARTY" SERVIETTE FOLDER.

Poseidon compact flatwork ironers

Compact, high-production machines.



These FLATWORK IRONERS are the least complex and least costly models from the whole FAGOR family of high-production FLATWORK IRONERS. They are compact wall machines, which offer a high output of up to 290 kg/hour.

The POSEIDON models come with a precise lengthwise folder. This folder can make up to two lengthwise folds in two completely independent working lanes if desired. The folds are made by means of a system of photocells and compressed air, ensuring a perfect fold. The POLARIS models on the other hand are dryer-ironers only, with the option of working as pass-through machines, without any type of folding.

General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding with 1 or 2 folds in two independent lanes (POSEIDON).
- Folding by photocells and compressed air.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.
- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters (POSEIDON).
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from a high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

Options

- Automatic one-lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.
- Back output of linen with collecting table.

Compact poseidon flatwork ironers with lengthwise folder



Roller ø 600

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)
SP600-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044369	Elec.	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	75 - 105	E 60,00	61,90	3.674x1.445x1.810
SP600-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044372	Elec.	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	110 - 140	E 60,00	61,90	4.374x1.445x1.810
SP600-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044370	Gas	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	75 - 105	G 65,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810
SP600-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044373	Gas	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	110 - 140	G 82,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810
SP600-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044371	Steam	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	75 - 105	S 55,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810
SP600-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044374	Steam	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	110 - 140	S 75,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810

Roller ø 800

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)
SP800-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044375	Elec.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	140 - 175	E 75,00	77,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
SP800-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044379	Elec.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	180 - 220	E 75,00	77,20	4.486x1.770x1.980
SP800-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044376	Gas - Atmosf.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	140 - 175	G 89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
SP800-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044380	Gas - Atmosf.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	180 - 220	G 127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980
SP800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	19044377	Gas - Radiant	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	165 - 210	G 89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
SP800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	19044381	Gas - Radiant	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	215 - 260	G 127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980
SP800-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044378	Steam	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	140 - 175	S 85,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
SP800-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044382	Steam	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	180 - 220	S 110,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980

Roller ø 1000

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)
SP1000-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044383	Elec.	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	190 - 230	E 90,00	92,60	3.786x1.985x2.180
SP1000-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044386	Elec.	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	250 - 290	E 90,00	92,60	4.486x1.985x2.180
SP1000-2600GR 1-2 lanes	19044384	Gas - Radiant	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	220 - 270	G 120,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180
SP1000-3300GR 1-2 lanes	19044387	Gas - Radiant	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	300 - 350	G 156,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180
SP1000-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044385	Steam	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	190 - 230	S 120,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180
SP1000-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044388	Steam	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	250 - 290	S 150,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180

(#) "G R" GAS MODELS WITH RADIANT BURNER: Time and energy savings. Gas consumption reduced by 25%. Hourly production increased by 25%.
(*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m² cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%.

Polaris compact flatwork ironers

Compact, high-production machines.



These FLATWORK IRONERS are the least complex and least costly models from the whole FAGOR family of high-production FLATWORK IRONERS. They are compact wall machines, which offer a high output of up to 290 kg/hour.

The POSEIDON models come with a precise lengthwise folder. This folder can make up to two lengthwise folds in two completely independent working lanes if desired. The folds are made by means of a system of photocells and compressed air, ensuring a perfect fold. The POLARIS models on the other hand are dryer-ironers only, with the option of working as pass-through machines, without any type of folding.

General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding with 1 or 2 folds in two independent lanes (POSEIDON).
- Folding by photocells and compressed air.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.
- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters (POSEIDON).
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from a high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

Options

- Automatic one-lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.
- Back output of linen with collecting table.

Polaris compact flatwork ironers


Drying


Ironing

Roller ø 600

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW		TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)
S600-2600E	19044349	Elec.	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	75 - 105	E	60,00	61,90	3.674x1.445x1.810
S600-3300E	19044352	Elec.	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	110 - 140	E	60,00	61,90	4.374x1.445x1.810
S600-2600G	19044350	Gas	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	75 - 105	G	65,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810
S600-3300G	19044353	Gas	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	110 - 140	G	82,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810
S600-2600S	19044351	Steam	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	75 - 105	S	55,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810
S600-3300S	19044354	Steam	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	110 - 140	S	75,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810

Roller ø 800

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW		TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)
S800-2600E	19044355	Elec.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	140 - 175	E	75,00	77,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
S800-3300E	19044359	Elec.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	180 - 220	E	75,00	77,20	4.486x1.770x1.980
S800-2600G	19044356	Gas - Atmosf.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	140 - 175	G	89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
S800-3300G	19044360	Gas - Atmosf.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	180 - 220	G	127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980
S800-2600GR	19044357	Gas - Radiant	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	165 - 210	G	89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
S800-3300GR	19044361	Gas - Radiant	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	215 - 260	G	127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980
S800-2600S	19044358	Steam	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	140 - 175	S	85,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980
S800-3300S	19044362	Steam	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	180 - 220	S	110,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980

Roller ø 1000

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW		TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)
S1000-2600E	19044363	Elec.	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	190 - 230	E	90,00	92,60	3.786x1.985x2.180
S1000-3300E	19044366	Elec.	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	250 - 290	E	90,00	92,60	4.486x1.985x2.180
S1000-2600GR	19044364	Gas - Radiant	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	220 - 270	G	117,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180
S1000-3300GR	19044367	Gas - Radiant	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	300 - 350	G	156,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180
S1000-2600S	19044365	Steam	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	190 - 230	S	120,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180
S1000-3300S	19044368	Steam	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	250 - 290	S	150,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180

(#) : "G R" GAS MODELS WITH RADIANT BURNER: Time and energy savings. Gas consumption reduced by 25%. Hourly production increased by 25%.
(*) : Estimated productions for 140 g/m^2 cotton textiles with a moisture level of 50%.

Accessories and options for poseidon models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19041218	Vacuum table to help the linen feeding
19041213	Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts
19041191	Rear exit with by-pass included
19041121	Crossfolder CPL-CROSS 260 + stacker for POSEIDON
19041122	Crossfolder CPL-CROSS 330 + stacker for POSEIDON
19041188	Motorized rear exit - height 860 mm. includes rear exit
19048781	Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes for POSEIDON
19048783	Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes for POSEIDON
19041215	BY-PASS
19041202	Double air pressure in length folds for thicker linen
19041217	Linen reject system (dirty or torn)
19041219	Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz
19068774	Maritime packing for POSEIDON
Consult	Remote Service

Accessories and options for polaris models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19041218	Vacuum table to help the linen feeding
19041213	Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts
19041191	Rear exit
19041188	Motorized rear exit - height 860 mm. (rear exit included)
19048785	Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes for POLARIS
19048784	Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes for POLARIS
19041219	Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz
19068774	Embalaje marítimo POLARIS
Consult	Remote Service

Installation and start up

CODE	DESCRIPTION
-	Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine

NOTE: The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators.
Fagor Industrial does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.

Packaging types for compact flatwork ironers

Basic packaging included in the price



- Plastic covering and wrapping.

Optional maritime packaging



- Plastic covering and wrapping.
- Wooden base with anti-slip sidepieces.
- Protective case for maritime transport.

CODE	MARITIME PACKAGING FOR MODELS:	
19035803	PHOENIX	(main bulk of the ironer)
19035809	Stacker PHOENIX	(main bulk of the stacker)
19068723	Compact stacker PHOENIX	(main bulk of the stacker)
19068724	POSEIDON 2-Lane back reception	(main bulk 2 lanes back reception)
19068725	POSEIDON 4-Lane back reception	(main bulk 4 lanes back reception)
19035807	POSEIDON	(main bulk of the ironer)
19035807	POLARIS	(main bulk of the ironer)

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Wall Ironers

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
P-18/100 M E	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A
P-12/18 M E	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A
P-25/100 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
P-25/120 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
P-25/140 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
P-25/200 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 200 - Ø 325

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PS-20/140 MP E	STD	OPT	NO	STD	OPT	NO	OPT
PS-35/140 MP E	STD	OPT	NO	STD	OPT	NO	OPT
PS-35/140 MP G	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	NO
PS-35/160 MP E	STD	OPT	NO	STD	OPT	NO	OPT
PS-35/140 MP G	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	NO
PS-35/2000 MP E	STD	OPT	NO	STD	OPT	NO	OPT
PS-35/200 MP G	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	NO

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 500

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PS-50/200 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-50/200 TP2 G	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	N/A
PS-50/200 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PS-50/200 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-50/260 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-50/260 TP2 G	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	N/A
PS-50/260 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PS-50/260 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-50/330 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-50/330 TP2 G	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	N/A
PS-50/330 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PS-50/330 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT

Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 650

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PS-65/200 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-65/200 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PS-65/200 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-65/260 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-65/260 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PS-65/260 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-65/330 TP2 E	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT
PS-65/330 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PS-65/330 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Phoenix compact flatwork ironers

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ
Ø 600						
SPE600-2600E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 800						
SPE800-2600E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 1000						
SPE1000-2600E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600E 2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300E 2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600GR 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300GR 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600S 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300S 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Poseidon compact flatwork ironers

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ
Ø 600						
SP600-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 800						
SP800-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 1000						
SP1000-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A

Polaris compact flatwork ironers

MOD.	400 III+N 50 HZ	230 III 50 HZ	230 I+N 50 HZ	400 III+N 60 HZ	230 III 60 HZ	230 I+N 60 HZ
Ø 600						
S600-2600E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-3300E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-2600G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-3300G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-2600S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-3300S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 800						
S800-2600E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-2600G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-2600GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-2600S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 1000						
S1000-2600E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-3300E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-2600GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-3300GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-2600S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-3300S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard





Finishing

Perfect finish, excellent result.

In the laundry, each phase must be perfect if you want to have the edge on quality. We offer you a wide range of simple-to-use equipment to guarantee an excellent result in the ironing of all types of shaped clothing.



Finishing

Finishing Tables 148
Steam generators..... 152
Pneumatic presses..... 153
Form finishers 154
Spotting tables 154
Desmanchadoras 157

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Finishing tables

With vacuum and iron incorporated



MRP/AC

General characteristics

- Vacuum finishing tables with iron.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x250 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf.
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.
- New model MRP-A-CH with adjustable height on work table.

	MODEL	CODE	CHARACT. (*)	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
					BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL		
	MRP-A-C	19018847	A-C	5,00	3,90	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	0,38	6,65	T	1.550x580x950
	MRP-A	19018844	A	-	-	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	-	2,37	M	1.480x480x930
New	MRP-A-CH	19086149	A-C	3,9	3,9	0,83	1,00	1,00	0,45	-	-	T	1.500x600x1.800

(*) : A-C: Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.
A : Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)
T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

Finishing tables

With vacuum and blower, and iron incorporated



MRP/AS

General characteristics

- Vacuum finishing tables with hand iron, vacuum and blower.
- The blower requires an external compressed air connection (compressor). Air connection: 1/4". Pressure: 5 bar.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x270 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.

MODEL	CODE	CHARACT. (*)	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
				BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL		
MRP-AS-C	19018846	AS-C	5,00	3,90	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	0,38	6,65	T	1.500x600x1.800
MRP-AS	19018845	AS	-		0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	-	2,37	M	1.500x600x1.800

(*) : A-C : Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.
A : Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)
T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

Finishing tables

With vacuum, blower and steam, and iron incorporated

RECOMMENDED FOR WET CLEANING



MRP-ASCV

General characteristics

- Tables with hand iron, vacuum, blower and steamer.
- The blower requires an external compressed air connection (compressor). Air connection: 1/4". Pressure: 5 bar.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x250 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.

MODEL	CODE	CHARACT. (*)	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
				BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL		
MRP-VAS-C	19018849	VAS-C	7,00	3,90	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	0,38	6,65	T	1.680x580x920
MRP-VAS	19018848	VAS	-		0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	-	2,37	M	1.680x580x920

(*) : VAS-C : Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.
VAS : Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hzt

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)
T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

Finishing tables

Accessories



Iron SP



Model with arm for sleeves PM



Model with arm for sleeves PM and lighted lane CL for iron

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS MRP :
19034690	Arm for sleeves, PM-1	MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C
19034691	Arm for sleeves, PM-2	MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C
19034697	Second iron SP	Models -C (models with built-in boiler)

Factory assembly optional accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS MRP :
Consult	Steam gun, PV-1	MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C
Consult	Steam gun, PV-2	MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C
Consult	Lane with light, CL-1. For gliding the iron. Fluorescent light in top bar	MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C
Consult	Lane with light, CL-2. For gliding the iron. Fluorescent light in top bar	MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C

Professional ironing table

With steamer and iron



MRP/AD

General characteristics

- Finishing table with hand iron and vacuum, with built-in boiler for steam production.
- Universal electrically-warmed vacuum plate.
- Work table - dimensions: 1,100x380x240 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf.
- Single-phase vacuum incorporated, pedal operated.
- Electrical heating. Temperature controlled by thermostat.
- Pedals on both sides of the machine.
- Electrical connection: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz.

Optional accessory:

- Hot arm with sleeve ironing shape.

MODEL	CODE	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
			BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL		
MRP-AD	19018890	4,0	1,45	0,80	0,70	-	0,13	-	3,10	M	1.380x380x930

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19034689	Arm for sleeves, PM-AD

Professional ironing table



MPA MPA + BETA-3

General characteristics

- Folding ironing taable with electrically warmed vacuum plate.
- Dimensions of the work table: 1,100 x 380 mm
- Lower canvas shelf.

Complements:

- Electric steam generators.

MODEL	CODE	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
			BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL		
MPA	19001412	-	-	-	0,33	-	0,10	-	0,43	M	1.380x380x930

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

Electric generators for steam production



BETA-3

Beta-3 generator

- Small electric steam generator, isolated thermally.
- Equipped with Iron.
- Boiler in aluminium alloy.
- Manual water feed.
- Operation with potable water.
- Automatic control of the pressure by means of fixed thermostat.
- In option: mobile support with five legs.
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.

MODEL (*)	CODE	BOILER		AUTONOMY HOURS	POWER (KW)			VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		CAPACITY	PRESSURE		BOILER	IRON	TOTAL		
BETA-3	19041294	1,80 l.	3,0 bar	2 ÷ 3	1,00	0,80	1,80	M	230x420x300
5 feet trolley + wheels	19041295			5 feet trolley + wheels				-	420x300

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)



SIMBA MINI

Simba mini generator

- Electric steam generator in stainless steel
- Equipped with steam iron.
- Level indicator Low water indicator
- Three safety devices fitted on the boiler: pressure switch, safety valve and emergency thermostat
- Manual water feed
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.
- Optional stand.

MODEL (*)	CODE	BOILER		AUTONOMY HOURS	POWER (KW)			VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		CAPACITY	PRESSURE		BOILER	IRON	TOTAL		
SIMBA Mini	19041297	5,0 l.	2,8 bar	5 ÷ 6	1,45	0,80	2,25	M	225x450x820
Wheels support	19041298			feet trolley + wheels				-	450 x 225

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

Steam generators

Valid for use with centralised machinery (form finishers and finishing tables)



General characteristics

- Automatic and electric steam generator in versions with powers of 12, 15 or 22 kW, steam pressure from 1 to 7 bar.
- Can be connected to the water grid directly, or from a stainless steel tank.
- Operating pressure from 1 to 7 bar.
- Available as a single group of heating elements (three elements), or with two separate groups of heating elements (six elements).
- The body of the boiler is constructed in accordance with the current PED standards.

Options:

- Condensate recovery tank in stainless steel.

MODEL	CODE	RECOMMENDED FOR:	POWER KW			DIMENSIONS MM
			PUMP	HEATING	TOTAL	
MAXI-24-12 Kw	19068574	MRP finishing tables with external steam connection needs	0,55	12,00	12,55	580x660x730
MAXI 24-22 kw	19068576	Form finishers MA 360C, T-3000C, T-100 and MC-105	0,55	22,00	22,55	580x660x730

Optional accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	
19068729	Stainless steel condensate recovery tank 83L	MAXI-24-22
19068730	Stainless steel condensate recovery tank 45L	MAXI-24-12

Pneumatic presses

Universal for all clothing



PU-88 PSP

General characteristics

- Lower part with steam in all models.
- Steam or polished press head (the polished press head is optional, and does not have steam).
- Work table dimensions: 1,170 x 360 x 220 mm.
- Lowering of the press head controlled by two push buttons.
- Steam inlet in the press head by push button.
- Lower part raised by means of push button.
- Steam inlet in the lower part operated by pedal.
- All models equipped with a vacuum unit.
- Connection: 400 V - III+N / 230 V III / 50 Hz.

MODEL (*)	CODE	COMPRESSED AIR LIT/MIN	STEAM CONSUM. KG/H	VACUUM HP	COMPRESSOR HP	BOILER KW	DIMENSIONS MM
PU-88	19001641	45,00	25,00	0,60	-	-	1.370x1.070x1.500
PU-88 C	19031682	45,00	25,00	0,60	-	12,00	1.370x1.070x1.500
PU-88 C GC	19001638	45,00	25,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.370x1.070x1.500
PU-88 GC	19034272	45,00	25,00	0,60	2,00	-	1.370x1.070x1.500
PU-88 C GC PCH	19086063	45,00	27,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.370x1.070x1.500

(*) : C : Boiler for steam production - Electrical operation. Automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Power: 12 kW Volume: 16 l. - Air pressure: 6 bar. - Steam pressure: 4.5 bar.
GC : Compressor - 2 HP.
PCH : Polished press head - does not have steam in the press head

Pneumatic presses

For shirt collars and cuffs



PCP-88 PSP

General characteristics

- Lower part with steam in all models.
- Steam or polished press head (the polished press head is optional, and does not have steam).
- Work table dimensions: 1,170 x 360 x 220 mm.
- Lowering of the press head controlled by two push buttons.
- Steam inlet in the press head by push button.
- Lower part raised by means of push button.
- Steam inlet in the lower part operated by pedal.
- All models equipped with a vacuum unit.
- Connection: 400 V - III+N / 230 V III / 50 Hz.

MODEL (*)	CODE	COMPRESSED AIR LIT/MIN	STEAM CONSUM. KG/H	VACUUM HP	COMPRESSOR HP	BOILER KW	DIMENSIONS MM
PCP-88	19018895	45,00	14,00	0,60	-	-	1.080x1.075x1.500
PCP-88 C	19035798	45,00	14,00	0,60	-	12,00	1.080x1.075x1.500
PCP-88 C GC	19035800	45,00	14,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.080x1.075x1.500
PCP-88 GC	19035799	45,00	14,00	0,60	2,00	-	1.080x1.075x1.500
PCP-88 C GC PCH	19035800	45,00	14,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.080x1.075x1.500

(*) : C : Boiler for steam production - Electrical operation. Automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Power: 12 kW Volume: 16 l. - Air pressure: 6 bar. - Steam pressure: 4.5 bar.
GC : Compressor - 2 HP.
PCH : Polished press head - does not have steam in the press head

Optional accessories

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION
Consult	BP	Spotting vacuum arm
Consult	PCH	Group of iron + pedal
19041281	PV	Spray gun for steam
Consult	PSP	Polished upper buck (Only heat, It doesn´t have steam)

Steam cabinets



General characteristics

- Simple and practical operation. The operator does not need to be an expert ironer. Its reduced size lets the cabinet be installed even in small spaces.
- The ironing speed and the elimination of idle time make exceptional production possible, which translates into energy savings.
- Ironing is carried out without steam dispersal, which has the added benefit of guaranteeing a better working environment.
- The BOX cabinet is supplied with a trouser finishing device and a form finisher for jackets, coats, dresses, etc. as standard.
- The cabinet can be transformed easily without the intervention of a technician, and it´s equipped with two trouser finishing devices, or with two devices for ironing shirts, jackets and similar garments.
- The work cycle is automatic and regulated by means of three timers.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz
- **Version C (centralised)**: cabinet requires connection to an external steam source. Requires steam connection and return.
- **Version A (Built-in steam boiler)**: Complete with built-in steam boiler, 16 litres, electrical operation.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR			PUMP HP	BOILER kW	FAN HP	DIMENSIONS MM
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	BAR	LIT/H	Ø				
BOX-1 C	19000312	4÷5	16÷20	1/2"	4÷5	6	1/4"	-	-	1 - 1,5	1.080x1.375x1.850
BOX-1 A	19000311	4÷5	16÷20		4÷5	6	1/4"	0,75	12,00	1 - 1,5	1.080x1.375x1.850

Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19018896	Trouser legs tensioner, TPP

Form finishers for coats, jackets and dresses



General characteristics

- The working cycles are completely automatic and the steaming and drying duration is adjustable by an electronic card and digital display.
- The shoulder width and the cover are adjustable.
- The cover support (frame) with its corresponding controls rotates by 360° and is available in three versions: Standard, Maxi (for particularly long garments) or Mini (for children's clothes).
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz
- **Version C (centralised)**: is a machine without boiler that requires connection to a central steam source. Requires steam connection and return. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-15.
- **Version A (Built-in steam boiler)**: complete with built-in electric boiler, 18 litres, with automatic water feed and automatic pressure control.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			PUMP HP	BOILER kW	FAN HP	P. TOTAL	DIMENSIONS MM
		BAR	KG/H	Ø					
MA-360 C	19003035	3÷6	10÷15	3/8"	-	-	-	1,00	1.200x580x1.620
MA-360 A	19003032	4÷5	10÷15	-	0,80	3÷6	1,00	13,50	1.360x610x1.780

Maniquí para chaquetas y prendas de manga

DISPONIBLE PARA WET CLEANING



General characteristics

Centralised model - without boiler

- Automatic stretch mannequin for sleeved garments and similar.
- Work cycle on file (reprogrammable) with 9 work programs memorised.
- Telescopic structure, height up to 1500 mm.
- Rotating structure to 350° and central blockage rod to hold the garment in place.
- Sensors to detect garment length.
- Double anti-stretch system, lengthwise (warp) and widthwise (woof).
- Adjustable shoulders unit.
- Gate valve to regulate propelled air intensity.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz.
- To connect to steam networks and compressed air.
- It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-22.

MODELO	CÓDIGO	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR		POWER MÁX KW	DIMENSIONS MM
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	NL/MIN	Ø		
MC-105	19068577	5÷6	10÷15	1/2"	8÷9	1/4"	1,50	650x900x1600-2100

Form finisher for shirts and jackets



General characteristics

Centralised model - without boiler

- Mannequin for ironing shirts, three-quarter coats and jackets, whether wet or dry cleaned, without boiler.
- Pneumatic sleeve-holder pegs.
- Electronic card with 19 ironing programs.
- Air superheater.
- Back rod heated and tiltable sideways.
- Vacuum device for the button zone.
- Pneumatic back rod.
- Mannequin with pneumatically adjustable height.
- Pneumatic device to regulate air from the fan.
- Shoulder opening adjustable manually.
- Powerful 3CV fan.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50 Hz.
- Requires connection to network or steam generator. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-15.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR		FAN MOTOR HP	DIMENSIONS MM
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	BAR	NL/MIN		
MC-100	19001292	4÷8	20-30	1/2"	5÷6	20,00	3	1.900x1.600x1.850

Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

CODE	DESCRIPTION
Consult	Steam ironing group, PCH

Finishing topper for trousers

RECOMMENDED FOR
WET CLEANING



General characteristics

- Model in centralised version C (without boiler) or stand-alone A (with boiler)
- Trouser topper with pneumatic legs stretcher.
- Pneumatic mannequin to iron trousers, to connect to an external steam source and centralised compressed air, or complete with built-in automatic electric boiler.
- Side waistband stretching device.
- Height-adjustable trouser-stretching carriage and holding clamps made of stainless steel.
- Built-in three-phase fan.
- Air superheater
- Electronic card for the setting of nine ironing cycles in total.
- Ironing cycle which controls steaming time, steam/air time, drying time.
- Three pressure regulators (for leg clamps, waistband stretcher and trouser-stretching carriage).
- Switch for exclusion of the leg-stretching carriage.
- Manual size indicator.
- Mechanical airflow regulator.
- Requires connection to compressed air compressor.
- Electrical connection: 230V 3~ / 400V 3N / 50-60Hz.
- Version C (centralised): model which requires connection to an external steam source. Requires steam connection and return.

  It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-22.
- Version A (stand-alone): complete with built-in steam boiler, electrical operation.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR			FAN MOTOR HP	DIMENSIONS MM
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	BAR	NL/MIN	Ø		
T-3000 C	19001906	5	15÷20	3/8"	5	40	1/4"	1 - 1,5	1.115x630x1.950
T-3000 A	19068578	5	15÷20	-	5	40	1/4"	1 - 1,5	1.115x630x1.950

Spotting tables



DES-COMPLET + GC (COMPRESSOR)

Spotting table desc-complet

- Stainless steel vacuum spotting table with stain-removal arm.
- Cold spotting table, with 3 pedals.
- Equipped with liquid recovery tank, two product tanks and air jet.
- Work table in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Work table dimensions: 800x260x175 mm.
- Featuring two cold spotting spray guns with independent circuits, two receptacles for liquids, hose support and vacuum arm in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Require compressed air (200 Nl/minute).

MODEL (*)	CODE	HZ	STEAM		FAN	COMPRESSOR	TOTAL POWER	WORK TABLE	VOLT.	DIMENSIONS
			BAR	KG/H	HP	HP	KW	MM	(**)	MM
DES-COMPLET	19018995	50/60	4 ÷ 8	2 ÷ 3	0,60	-	0,45	800x260x175	M	1.200x650x1.800
DES-COMPLET GC	19030945	50/60	4 ÷ 8	2 ÷ 3	0,60	2	0,45	800x260x175	V	1.200x650x1.800

(*) : GC : Model with compressor included.

(**): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)
V : 400 V 3N. Convertible to 230 V 3 ~

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19018997	Air-Steam jet, PV-DES



DES-COMPACT + CP-R DES

Spotting table desc-complet

- Spotting table with stainless steel stain removal arm with vacuum unit.
- Equipped with two product tanks and air jet.
- One pedal for operation.
- Electrical connection: 230 V - 1+N / 50-60 Hz.
- Require compressed air.

MODEL	CODE	PEDALS	STEAM		FAN	TOTAL POWER	VOLT.	DIMENSIONS
			BAR	KG/H	HP	KW	(**)	MM
DES-COMPACT	19012688	1	6 ÷ 8	-	0,10	0,08	M	640x320x325

(**) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)
V : 400 V 3N. Convertible to 230 V 3 ~

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19020670	Support trolley, CP-R DES

Codes and versions available

Ironing tables

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
MRP-A	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
MRP-AS	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
MRP-VAS	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
MRP-A-C	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
MRP-AS-C	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
MRP-VAS-C	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT

Presses and form finishers

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
BETA-3	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SIMBA Mini	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MPA	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
MAXI-24-12 Kw	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
MAXI 24-22 kw	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
PU-88	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PU-88 C	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PU-88 GC	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PU-88 C GC	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PU-88 C GC PCH	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PCP-88	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PCP-88 C	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PCP-88 GC	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PCP-88 C GC	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
PCP-88 C GC PCH	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Spotting tables

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
BOX-1 C	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
BOX-1 A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT

Professional finishing

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
MA-360 C	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
MA-360 A	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
MC-100	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	N/A
MC-105	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
T-3000 C	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
T-3000 A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III SIN N 60 HZ
DES-COMPLET	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
DES-COMPLET GC	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
DES-COMPACT	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard





Accesories

Laundry transport and storage.

Racks and trolleys for handling laundry easier and helping to prevent repetitive stress injuries. Ergonomic laundry trolleys are suitable for laundries, hospitals, nursing homes, hotels, spas, etc. Their design ensures that the trolley will be close to the equipment so that the clothing does not end up on the floor.



Accessories

Trolleys for dry laundry 164
Trolleys for wet laundry..... 165
Cage trolleys 166
Wrapping machine 167
Clothes rack trolley..... 167

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Trolleys for dry laundry



General characteristics

- White cage trolley for transporting bulk linen (rubber wheels).

Trolleys for dry laundry

MODEL	CODE	VOLUME LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM
CS-115	19041145	115	400x600x650
CS-212	19041146	212	510x800x720
CS-365	19041147	365	720x960x850



CSH-3



CSH-4

General characteristics

- Chromed steel frame.
- Four swivel casters.
- Equipped with three or four trays.
- Two canvas bags to the sides for dry linen

Trolleys for room service

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS MM
CSH-3	19017195	Two canvas bags and three shelves	1.190x560x1.060
CSH-4	19017194	Two canvas bags and four shelves	1.470x560x1.280





General characteristics

- Tube structure with highly corrosion-resistant EPOXI treatment.
- Folding structure with 4 swivel casters.
- Nylon canvas bag for dry laundry.

Trolleys with bag for dry laundry

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM
CRS-10	19086048	One canvas bag	94	630x450x740
CRS-20	19017190	One canvas bag	195	760x560x920
CRS-35	19017191	One canvas bag	343	900x620x1080
CRS-40	19017193	One canvas bag	380	1.090x620x980

Trolley for wet laundry



General characteristics

- Bin manufactured in white polypropylene.
- Mobile platform in highly resistant steel tubing, with EPOXI treatment.
- 2 swivel casters.

Trolleys with platform

MODEL	CODE	LOAD CAPACITY KG	VOLUMEN LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM
CH-25	19017181	25 kg of wet laundry	250	884x624x615
CH-40	19017182	40 kg of wet laundry	400	1.100x780x615
CH-60	19017183	60 kg of wet laundry	600	1.300x910x675



General characteristics

- Container manufactured in white fibreglass.
- Four swivel casters.
- CRH-40 and CRH-60 models: tap for draining at the bottom.

Trolleys without platform

MODEL	CODE	COMPOSITION	LOAD CAPACITY KG	VOLUMEN LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM
CRH-20	19000440 (*)	+ Mobile frame with 4 wheels + Fibreglass bin	25 kg of wet laundry	200	655x560x715
CRH-40	19000441		40 kg of wet laundry	400	875x560x715
CRH-60	19000442		60 kg of wet laundry	600	930x560x715

(*) Supplied in two packages: Base + Bin.



General characteristics

- Made of light alloy, anodised.
- Mobile bottom.
- With springs in the base of the trolley to maintain a constant level.
- Two fixed wheels and two swivel casters.
- Wheels diameter: 125 mm.

Trolleys with lifting bottom

MODEL	CODE	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS MM	LOAD CAPACITY KG	DIMENSIONS MM
CFM-1	19000505	1.000x420x545	35	1.030x450x800
CFM-2	19000506	1.000x600x545	50	1.030x630x800
CFM-3	19000507	1.360x645x545	100	1.390x675x800

Cage trolleys

General characteristics

- Cage trolleys to transport dirty laundry in hospitals and industrial laundries.
- Constructed in high resistance anti-rust steel, with side panels screwed in position or attached by hooks. Open front, or with door which opens by sliding downwards.
- Wheels made of polypropylene, two swivel casters and two fixed.
- Optional shelves by model.



Specific characteristics

- Equipped with one or two doors, depending on the model.
- Possibility of adding shelves.

Trolleys with doors

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	OUTER DIMENSIONS MM
CRP-5	19017188	Cage trolley with 1 door	580x800x1.500
CRP-6	19017189	Cage trolley with 2 doors	570x685x1.300
SHELF CRP-5	19017603	Additional shelf	-
SHELF CRP-6	19085055	Additional shelf	-



Specific characteristics

- Large width.
- Possibility of adding shelves.

Open trolleys, large width

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS MM
CRE	19068572	Trolley cage base	1.200x805x1.800
SHELF CRE	19017600	Additional shelf	1.190x800



Specific characteristics

- Possibility of adding shelves.
- Option of incorporating door.

Open trolleys

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS MM
CRP	19068573	Basic cage trolley	715x805x1.800
SHELF CRP	19017601	Additional shelf	700x800
DOOR CRP	19017602	Supplementary Door	-

Wrapping machine



Specific characteristics

- Wall or stand-mounted wrappers for shirts and trousers.
- Special for pressing.
- Welding length 600 mm, electrical power 166 W, tension 230V I.

BM/BMP

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	OUTER DIMENSIONS MM
BM	19041241	Wall-mounted	810x300x500
BMP	19041242	Stand-mounted	810x300x2.000
Film roll	19053428	600 mm wide	-



Specific characteristics

- L sealer for garments and terry clothes, special for laundry.
- Manual and semi automatic operation of the welding arm.
- Welding size : 700 x 500 mm.
- Average hourly output 800 units, electrical power 332 W, tension 230V I.

BMT

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	OUTER DIMENSIONS MM
BMT	19041240	Table packing machine	1.500x1.400x900
Film roll	19053252	Nylon monofoil	-

Clothes rack trolley



Specific characteristics

- Mobile clothes rack, constructed in chromed steel.
- Fixed structure, not extensible.
- Four swivel casters.

Clothes rack trolley

MODEL	CODE	SPECIAL FEATURES	DIMENSIONS MM
PM-15/RD	19031732	Stackable - Z-shaped base	1.500x600x1.640

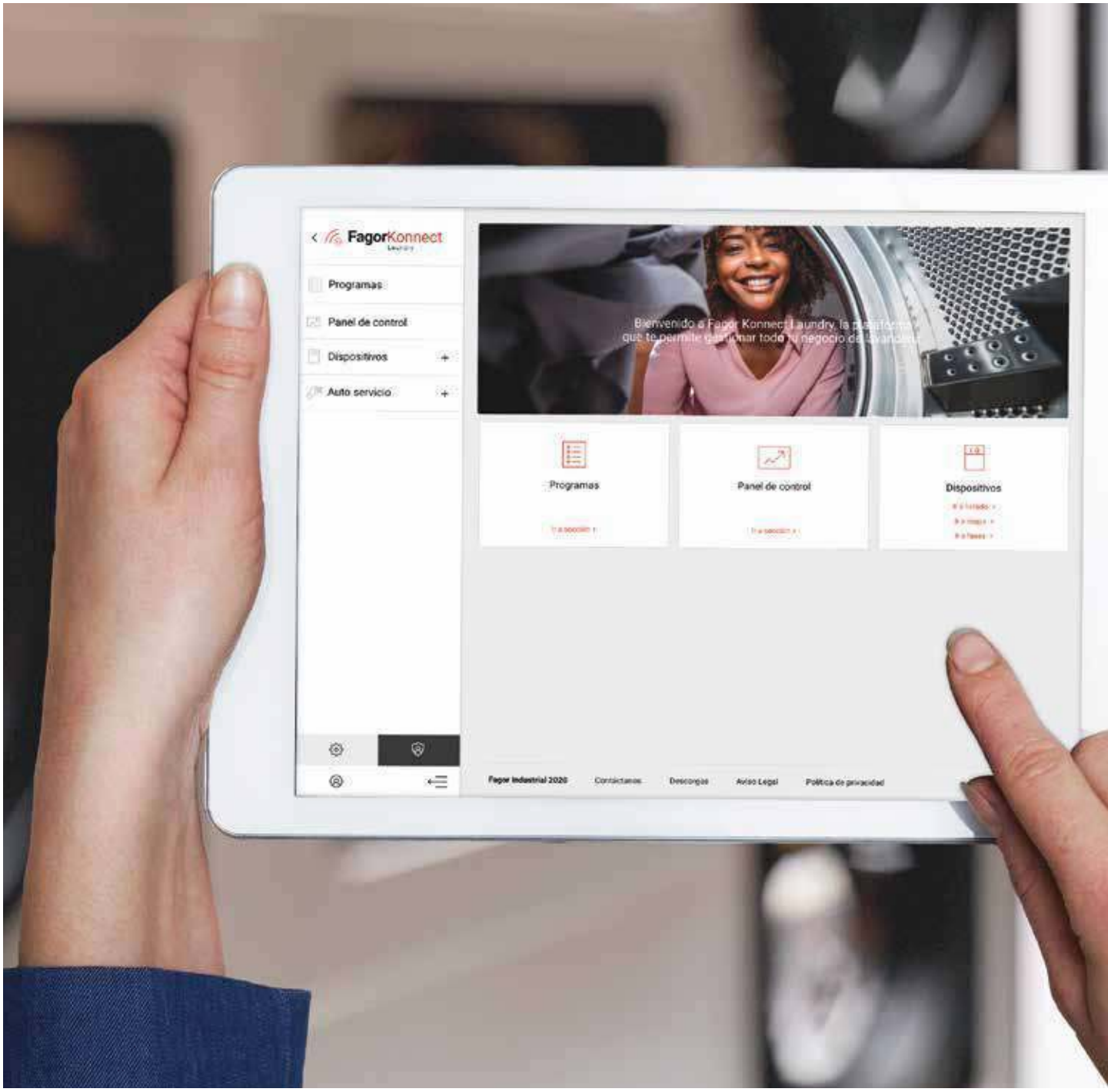




FagorKonnect

Your laundry in good hands

We have designed a platform especially for you, whether you are an owner, distributor, Technical Service chemical supplier or customer, which allows you to stay connected to your laundry at any time and in any location from your favourite device.
Introducing **FagorKonnect**, a revolutionary technology at your fingertips.



A unique connection between you and your business.

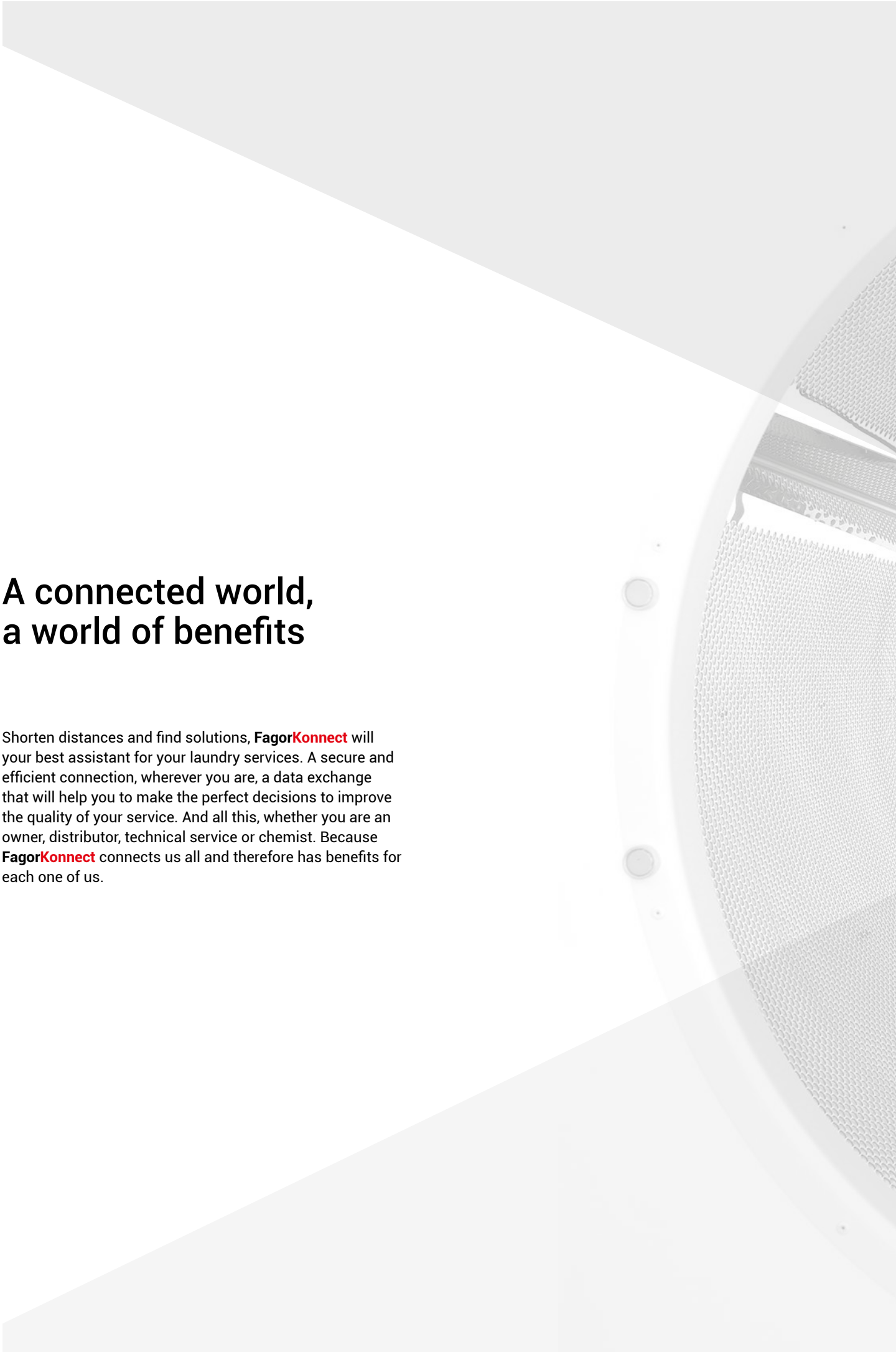


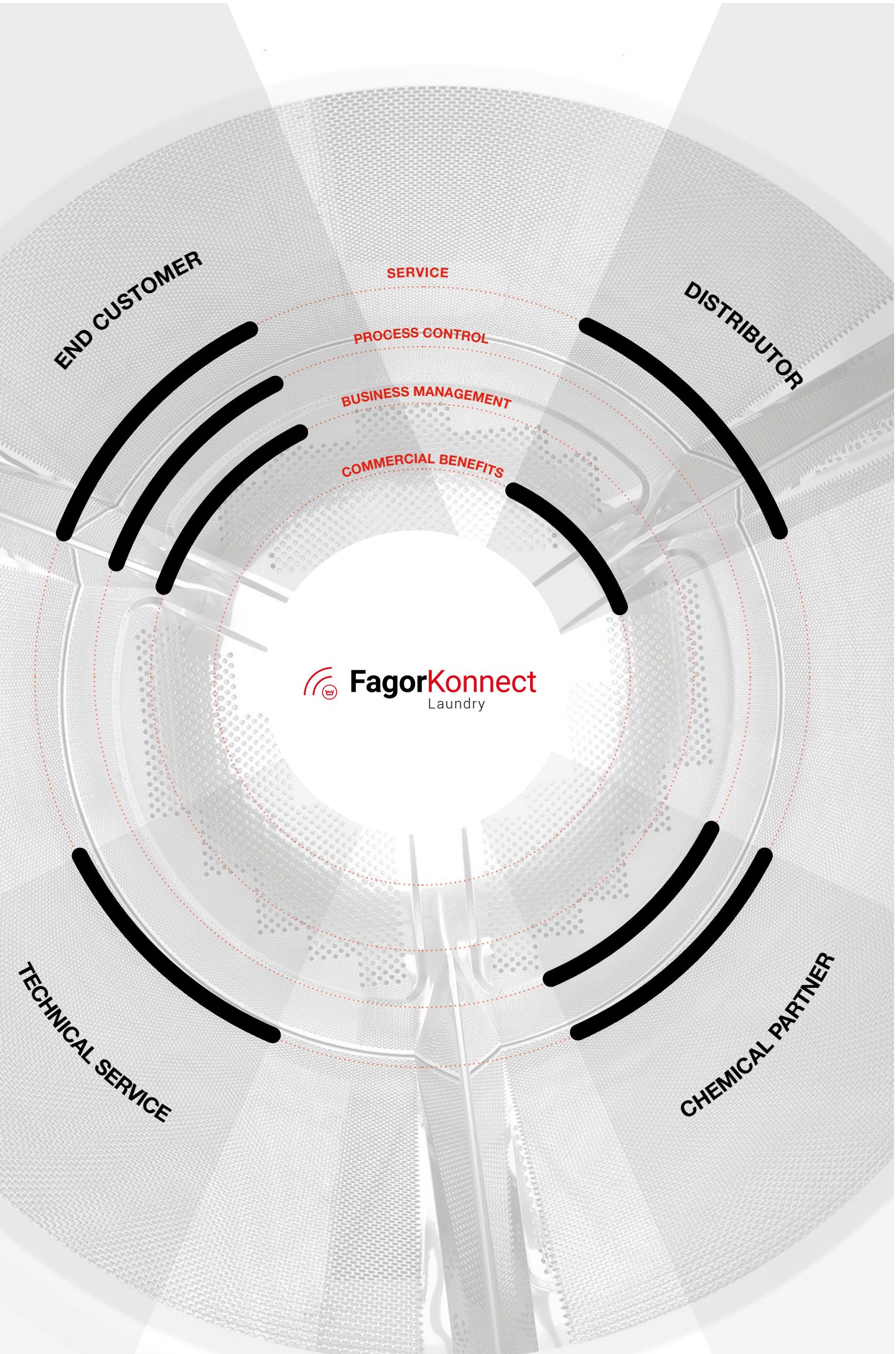
Total connectivity to enjoy, make the most of and manage all your professional equipment from an app with remote access. An intelligent, simple and secure application capable of helping you manage all your Fagor laundry equipment. A unique connection between you and your equipment to make your life easier.

Because in a constantly moving world, being connected allows us to be more efficient, move with greater ease and, above all, have control of our business at our fingertips. Anytime, anywhere and from any device.

A connected world, a world of benefits

Shorten distances and find solutions, **FagorKonnect** will your best assistant for your laundry services. A secure and efficient connection, wherever you are, a data exchange that will help you to make the perfect decisions to improve the quality of your service. And all this, whether you are an owner, distributor, technical service or chemist. Because **FagorKonnect** connects us all and therefore has benefits for each one of us.




END CUSTOMER
SERVICE
DISTRIBUTOR
PROCESS CONTROL
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
COMMERCIAL BENEFITS
FagorKonnect
Laundry
TECHNICAL SERVICE
CHEMICAL PARTNER

Benefits for the owner/operator

The peace of mind of being able to manage and supervise your business. **FagorKonnect** will be your trusted tool to ensure that all wash processes function correctly.

01.

Information

All the information you need at your fingertips for improving processes, controlling cycles and managing equipment occupation levels.

02.

Security and guarantees

Securing your processes, guaranteeing the correct execution of programmes and verifying your established hygiene parameters has never been easier.

03.

Your equipment, always nearby

Manage, even from afar, your library of programmes, connect your machines and control their processes.

04.

After-sales service

Efficient after-sales service. Your machines will be out of service for as little time as possible, as the system will instantly notify the Technical Service of the incident.

Benefits for the distributor

Your partner for minimising trips and getting it right with your customer. **FagorKonnect** will be your passport to new business models and, in addition, it will be a selling point for your current business.

01.

Commercial advantages

FagorKonnect gives you a different value proposition that will boost the sales pitch for your equipment and allow you to open up new business models, such as renting or pay-per-use.

02.

Anticipation

Anticipation that improves service. Thanks to instant alarms, you will be able to act immediately and anticipate any spare parts that your customers' equipment may need.

03.

Save time and money

Thanks to intervention notifications, you will find the optimal solutions for all equipment at all times, which will translate to fewer site visits and reduced costs.

Benefits for the Technical Service

FagorKonnect is the tool for anticipating possible problems, detecting and solving them, often remotely. A step beyond conventional technical assistance, a revolution within your grasp.

01.

Immediacy and efficiency

Immediacy and efficiency as the cornerstones of your service. You will have immediate access to details on all your equipment, allowing you to anticipate possible problems and provide a rapid response, minimising downtime.

02.

Better service

Better service, better results. Direct communication with your equipment will allow you to solve problems more accurately and without the need to travel.



Benefits for the chemical partner

The perfect dose of data to guarantee the correct cleaning of garments. The app will enable you to analyse the hygiene traceability of the laundry from your screen, so you can make the necessary decisions that will lead to the best results.

03.

Adjustments

Adjustments for excellence. Create and modify programmes from your app. A way to ensure correct washing, proper hygiene (RABC) and adjust product doses.

04.

Continuous service

Continuous service for your clients. You will be able to unify your clients' strategies, make changes without the need to travel and, above all, improve your customer service by providing quick and efficient responses.



Self-service

FagorKonnect Laundry

Benefits for the shop owner

In addition to the benefits outlined so far, **FagorKonnect** offers specific services to help you manage your self-service laundry.

01.

Earnings

View the evolution of earnings in a time frame or in total.

02.

Pricing plans

Create as many pricing plans as you wish; choose days and times, prices and discounts. Customise prices and import them to each machine.

03.

Avoid travel

Perfectly manage your laundry, even when you're away. Put a machine out of service, run a programme or offer discounts to users in the case of problems.

Benefits for the shop user

An application that connects the end user with the laundry and that will allow you to monitor your shops so that you can provide the optimum service. An app that will generate loyalty among existing customers and attract new ones. All this thanks to the benefits that Laundry Time offers the end user:

01.

Availability

View availability and reserve machines.

02.

Easy payment

Pay from your mobile phone to unlock the equipment and load garments.

03.

Free time

Enjoy your time until you receive a notification.

To enjoy the benefits of **FagorKonnect** on equipment with TP2, a licence must be purchased, depending on the number of equipment in your laundry and the years of validity of the licence:

CODE	NUMBER OF MACHINES	VALIDITY OF LICENCE (YEARS)
15110101	01	1
15120101		2
15130101		3
15140101		4
15150101		5
15110102	02	1
15120102		2
15130102		3
15140102		4
15150102		5
15110103	03	1
15120103		2
15130103		3
15140103		4
15150103		5
15110104	04	1
15120104		2
15130104		3
15140104		4
15150104		5
15110105	05	1
15120105		2
15130105		3
15140105		4
15150105		5
15110106	06	1
15120106		2
15130106		3
15140106		4
15150106		5
15110107	07	1
15120107		2
15130107		3
15140107		4
15150107		5
15110108	08	1
15120108		2
15130108		3
15140108		4
15150108		5
15110109	09	1
15120109		2
15130109		3
15140109		4
15150109		5
15110110	10	1
15120110		2
15130110		3
15140110		4
15150110		5

CODE	NUMBER OF MACHINES	VALIDITY OF LICENCE (YEARS)
15110111	11	1
15120111		2
15130111		3
15140111		4
15150111		5
15110112	12	1
15120111		2
15130111		3
15140111		4
15150111		5
15110113	13	1
15120113		2
15130113		3
15140113		4
15150113		5
15110114	14	1
15120114		2
15130114		3
15140114		4
15150114		5
15110115	15	1
15120115		2
15130115		3
15140115		4
15150115		5
15110116	16	1
15120116		2
15130116		3
15140116		4
15150116		5
15110117	17	1
15120117		2
15130117		3
15140117		4
15150117		5
15110118	18	1
15120118		2
15130118		3
15140118		4
15150118		5
15110119	19	1
15120119		2
15130119		3
15140119		4
15150119		5
15110120	20	1
15120120		2
15130120		3
15140120		4
15150120		5


FAGOR
PLUS CONTROL
SOAP INSTRUCTIONS
FAGOR
FAGOR



Self-Service

Convenience and efficiency at your service.

Wash efficiently and economically with ease, as well as in as little time as possible by using a self-service laundrette. Fagor Industrial is a company that specialises in the manufacturing of industrial laundry machinery and particularly in solutions such as self-service laundry. That is why we offer the perfect equipment for self-service laundrettes which provide the best features for optimising performance with the best facilities for the user.

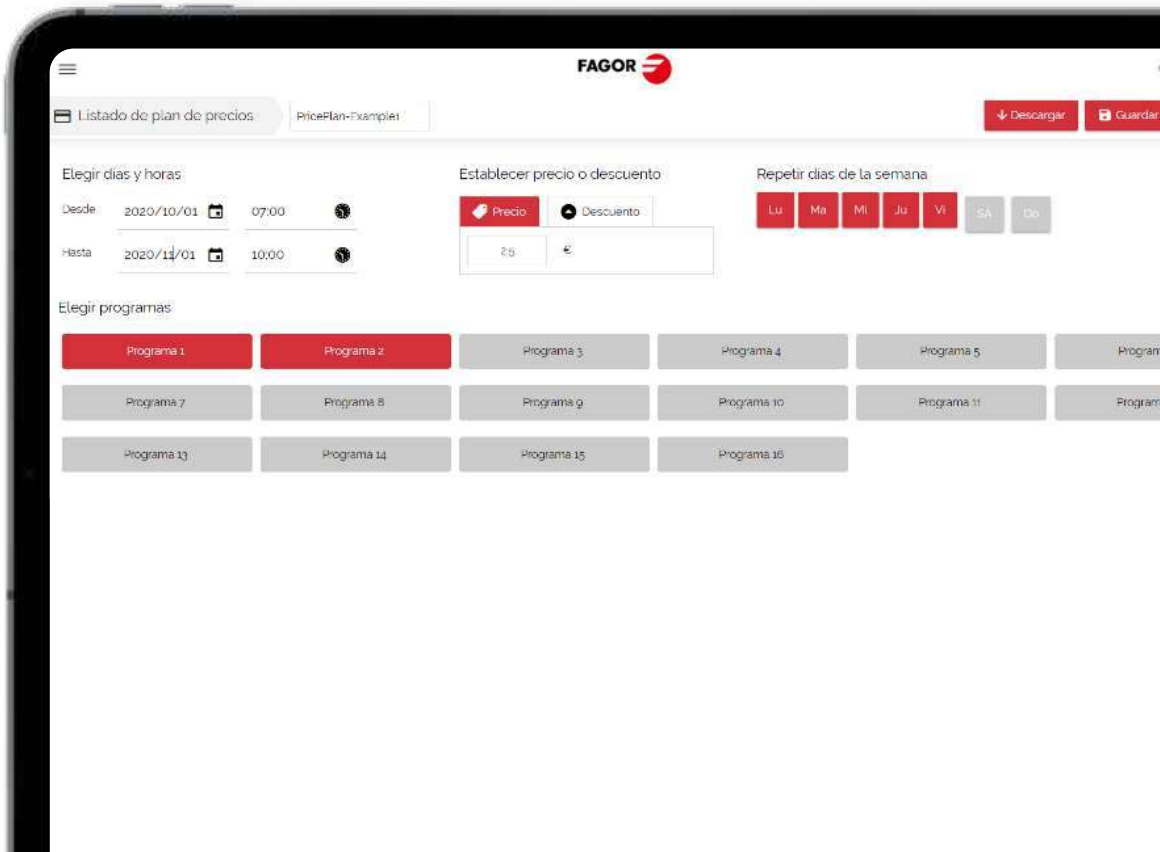
FagorKonnect
Laundry

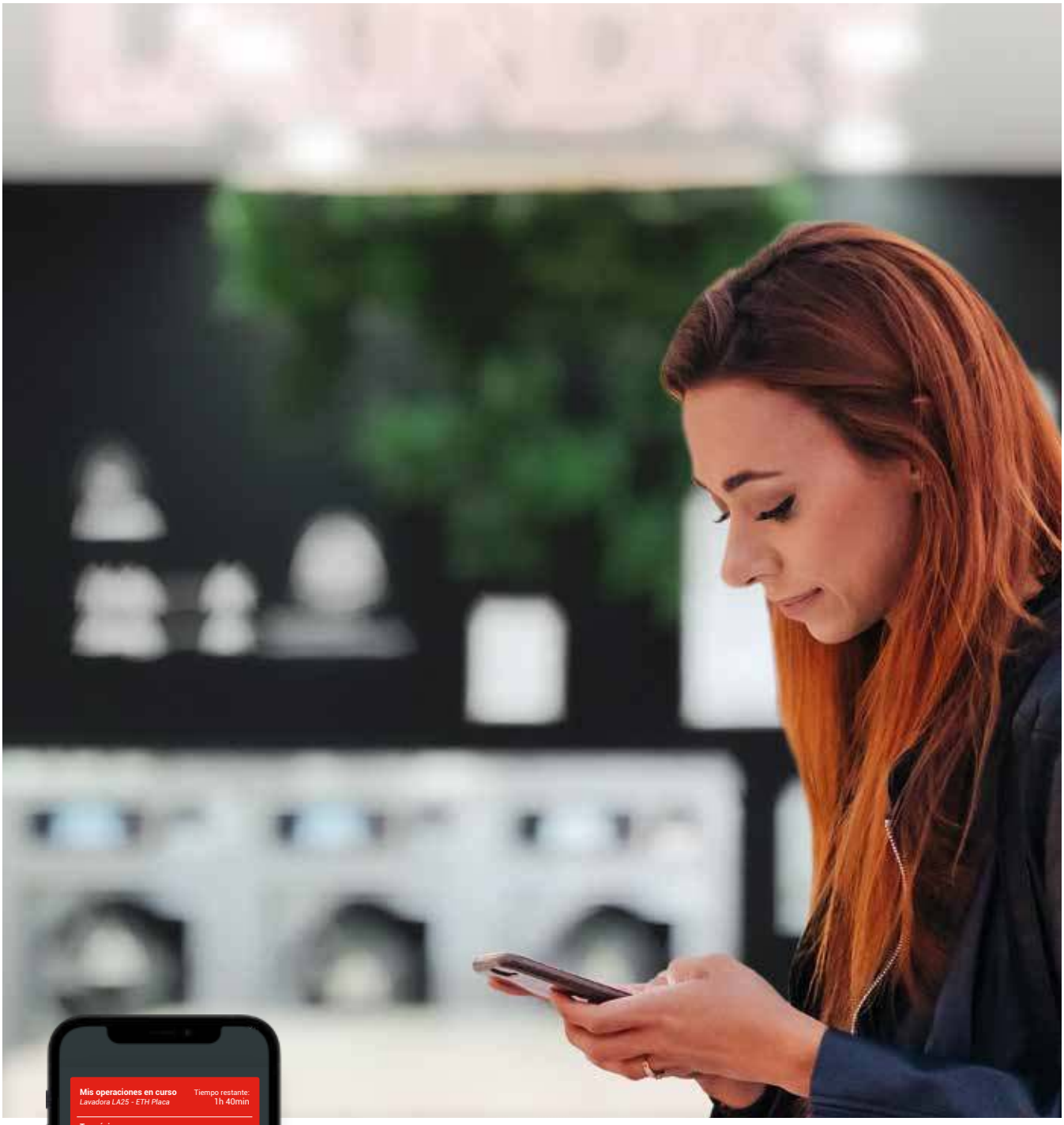


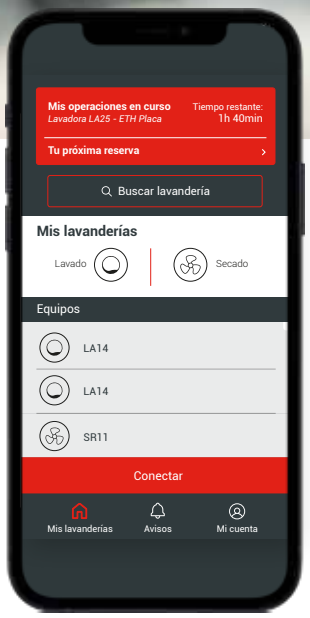
FagorKonnect in your self-service store

- Control your earnings, programs, functioning, traceability.
- Download all the data for analysis.
- Create as many pricing plans as wanted.
- Control the functioning of your equipment with statistics.
- Avoid trips.
- Increase your clients loyalty.

To enjoy the benefits of **FagorKonnect** you must acquire a licence. See page 177.







FagorKonnect in the user's palm

- Download the app.
- Locate the nearest laundry store.
- Check the availability and book you favorite machine.
- Pay from your cell phone.
- Enjoy your free time until the notification arrives.
- Gest the last news and discounts.
- Control your activity.


FAGOR
FAGOR

Professional laundry

High speed professional washer extractors..... 184

Professional dryers 186

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

High spin | Low and medium capacity

G Force = 450 | 8 - 10 kg



General characteristics

- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- High-spin floating washer extractors. Do not need to be anchored to the floor.
- 450 G Factor
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 2 standard water inlets.
- Equipped with variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- Model with drain valve (V) and model with drain pump (P).
- Model with valve specially designed for washing mops.
- Includes leveller feet.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

Options:

- Double drain (only valve model).
- Drain pump kit.
- Drain normally closed "NC". In case of power failure, the water stays inside the tank.
- 6 extra signals for dosing: a total of up to 14 available.
- Silicone door seal.
- Door with opposite opening.
- Delayed door opening, in case of power failure.
- Unit in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Plinth that facilitates access to the machine.
- Special mop plinth (with filter)
- valve models only.
- Plinth and water recovery tank.
- Kits for self-service: Pay station, token mechanism, coin mechanism.
- Conectivity.

FagorKonnect Laundry

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DRAIN TYPE	HEATING TYPE	SPIN		POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)			R.P.M.	G	HEAT.	V (**)		
LAP-08 TP2 E V	19053089	18001733	9	8	Valve	Electric	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040
LAP-08 TP2 E P	19053091	18001734	9	8	Pump	Electric	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	19053094	18001735	9	8	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	19053095	18001736	9	8	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 E V	19052197	18001690	11	10	Valve	Electric	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 E P	19053083	18001730	11	10	Pump	Electric	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	19053085	18001731	11	10	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	19053088	18001732	11	10	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040

Options for Professional Washers **LAP** de 8 - 10 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19056122	18_0002	DD	Double drain LAP 08-10
19056123	18_0003	P	Transformation Kit valve - pump
-	13_0002	SG	Silicon gasket LAP 08-10
-	13_0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13_0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board
19034838	13-0004	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LAP 08-10
-	18_0001	NC	Normally closed valve
-	15_0001	SSC	AISI 304 Stainless Steel outer casing
19035771	13-0003	UD	Delayed door opening

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE).Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19044811	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP
19079613	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP
19056126	Plinth for water recovery LAP 08-10
19079615	Plinth for water recovery in stainless steel LAP 08-10

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20_0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	Maritim voltage 440V III 50/60 no N
20_0004	110V 1N 50/60 HZ	Supl 110-120/I/50-60 Hz LAP 08-10

Soap Dish Options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
13_0039	DS	13_0039

New

DS TOP SOAP DISH





Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:

-Tokens only.

- Euro coin.



Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

FagorKonnect

Payment and other options using **FagorKonnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries.

FagorKonnect Laundry

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	12-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	12-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	12-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	12-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	12-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	12-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	12-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	12-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	12-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	12-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	12-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	12-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	12-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	12-0001	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	13-0012	CL	100 Token

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Professional washers

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	440V III 60HZ
LAP-08 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 E P	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAP-10 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 E P	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



General characteristics

- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)

ADVANCE FagorKonnect Laundry

MODEL (#)	CODE(*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	TYPE HEATING	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRICAL		
SRP-08 TP2 E	19067973	18002318	9	8	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056
SRP-08 TP2 G	19084990	18003893	9	8	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056
SRP-10 TP2 E	19071954	18002320	11	10	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056
SRP-10 TP2 G	19084992	18003895	11	10	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056

*** Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz

Options for professional dryers **SRP** de 8 - 10 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel AISI 304
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer)
-	35-0001	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board (TP2)
19072542	05-0001	IMC	iDRY humidity control (TP2)
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Supl. 400V III /230 I/III 60HZ
-	08-0130	440 3~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 Hz no N

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE).Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE).Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)



Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:

-Tokens only.

- Euro coin.



Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

FagorKonnect

Payment and other options using **FagorKonnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries.

FagorKonnect Laundry

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	13-0012	CL	100 Token







Professional dryer

8 - 10 kg



General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and Temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skinplate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for selfservice.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage.

Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase).

CONCEPT

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	TYPE HEATING	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRICA		
	SRP-08 M E	19058764	18002316	9	8	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056
	SRP-08 M G	19084989	18003892	9	8	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056
	SRP-10 M E	19069827	18002351	11	10	588	Elec	6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056
New	SRP-10 M G	19084991	18003894	11	10	588	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056

*** Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz



General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Blind squared door
- Galnanized steel drum
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for selfservice.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage.

Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase).

Economic line

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		TYPE HEATING	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)		HEATING	TOTAL ELECT.		
New	SCP-10 M E 3PG	19073502	18003273	11	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	T	680x775x1.056
New	SCP-10 M E 1PG	19076328	18003280	11	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	M	680x775x1.056
New	SCP-10 M G	19084993	18003896	11	10	Gas	7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.)

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE). Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE). Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)

Options for professional dryers **SRP, SCP** de 8 - 10 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304 (CONCEPT)
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel (CONCEPT)
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (CONCEPT)
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Supl. 400V III /230 I/III 60HZ
-	08-0130	440 3~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 no N



Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:

-Tokens only.

- Euro coin.



Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	13-0012	CL	100 Token

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Professional dryer

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V II 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	400V III 60 HZ
SRP-08 M E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SRP-10 M E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 E	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SCP-10 M E TRIF.	N/A	N/A	STD	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT
SCP-10 M E MON/A.	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
SCP-10 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard


FAGOR

Front loading washers

High Spin 194
Fast Spin 196
Normal Spin 198

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Self-service washers

The FAGOR INDUSTRIAL washers have been specially designed for use in self-service laundrettes.

Available both for LA soft-mounted machines and hard-mounted LR and LN machines. These machines can be easily converted from OPL to Self-service and vice versa from the same Touch Plus Control.

Factor-G 450



Factor-G 300



Factor-G 200



LA RANGE

High spin

- Soft-mounted washers.
- No need anchoring to the floor.

LR RANGE

Fast spin

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrate plinth and metal base.

LN RANGE

Normal spin

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrate plinth and metal base.

A solution for every customer

FAGOR INDUSTRIAL adapts to each user's needs,
offering a wide range of options.

High spin | **G-Force: 450**

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY					
		10-11 KG	13-14 KG	18-20 KG	25-28 KG	35-39 KG	42-47 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Self-service	Electric and hot water	LA-11 TP2	LA-14 TP2	LA-18 TP2	LA-25 TP2	LA-35C TP2	LA-45C TP2

Fast spin | **G-Force: 300**

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		10-11 KG	13-14 KG	18-20 KG	25-28 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Self-service	Electric and hot water	LR-11 TP2	LR-14 TP2	LR-18 TP2	LR-25 TP2

Normal spin | **G-Force: 200** (LN-60 G-FACTOR: 150)

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY						
		10-11 KG	13-14 KG	18-20 KG	25-28 KG	35-39 KG	42-47 KG	60-66 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Self-service	Electric and hot water	LN-11 TP2	LN-14 TP2	LN-18 TP2	LN-25 TP2	LN-35 TP2	LN-45 TP2	LN-60 TP2

High spin

G Force = 450



LA-18-TP2

General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

ETL certified optional version of the machine.

FagorKonnect Laundry

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		TYPE HEATING	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	LA-11 TP2 E	19058423	18001864	11	10	373	1.231	450	E	6	6,25	T	692x788x1.185
	LA-11 TP2 HW	19061870	18001980	11	10	373	1.231	450	HW	-	0,75	M	692x788x1.185
	LA-14 TP2 E	19058420	18001863	14	13	373	1.138	450	E	9	9,4	T	788x869x1.307
	LA-14 TP2 HW	19061872	18001978	14	13	373	1.138	450	HW	-	1,1	M	788x869x1.307
	LA-18 TP2 E	19058399	18001856	20	18	460	1.071	450	E	12	12,75	T	884x913x1.415
	LA-18 TP2 HW	19058409	18001860	20	18	460	1.071	450	HW	-	2,2	M	884x913x1.415
	LA-25 TP2 E	19058413	18001862	28	25	460	1.024	450	E	18	19,2	V	979x1.041x1.553
	LA-25 TP2 HW	19061874	18001976	28	25	460	1.024	450	HW	-	4	M	979x1.041x1.553
New	LA-35C TP2 E	19084574	18003482	39	35	560	966	450	E	21	23	X	1.095x1.184x1,598
New	LA-35C TP2 HW	19084575	18003483	39	35	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.184x1.598
New	LA-45C TP2 E	19084578	18003485	47	42	560	966	450	E	21	23	X	1.095x1.304x1.598
New	LA-45C TP2 HW	19084580	18003486	47	42	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.304x1.598

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)
X : 400V III +N . Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washers **LA** de 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11)
19030318	18-0014	DD	Double drain kit for LA-14/18
19030388	18-0030	DD	Double drain kit for LA-25
19036861	18-0038	DD	Double drain kit for LA-35C/45C
19034837	18-0007	P	Drain pump kit for LA-11/14
-	18-0005/ 18-0013	NC	Normally closed valve LA-11/14
-	18-0021/ 18-0029	NC	Normally closed valve LA-18/25
-	18-0037	NC	Normally closed valve LA-35C/45C
19067223	13-0013/ 13-0015	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-11/14). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
19067223	13-0017/ 13-0019	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-18/25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
19067224	13-0021	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-35C/45C). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0002	SG	Silicon gasket LA-11/14
-	13-0032	SG	Silicon gasket LA-18/25
19004482	13-0008	LG	Feet for LA-11 a LA-45C
19035704	13-0007	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet for LA-11 to LA-45C. Includes kit 6 extra dosing signals
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LA-11 to LA-45C
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board
19035771	13-0003	UD	Delayed door opening

Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19056154/19060839	Plinth for LA-11 to allign height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate)
19005336/19060836	Plinth for LA-14 to allign height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate)
19005061/19060837	Plinth for LA-18 to allign height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate)
19004974/19060838	Plinth for LA-25 to allign height on top (St.Steel/Skinplate)

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20-0005	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 de 11 kg
20-0009	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 de 14 Kg
20-0013	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 de 18 kg
20-0017	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 de 25 kg
20-0021	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 de 35C
20-0024	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 de 45C
20-0019	230 III 50/60Hz	Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-35C/45C

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0005	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-11
15-0009	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-14
15-0013	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-18
15-0017	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-25
15-0021	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-35C
15-0025	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-45C
15-0006	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-11
15-0010	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-14
15-0014	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-18
15-0018	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-25
15-0022	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-35C
15-0026	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LA-45C

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	13-0012	CL	100 Token

Fast spin

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 300** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 kg



LR-18 TP2

General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Standard traceability: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored in the washer and extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications. Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.

ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

FagorKonnect Laundry

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
LR-11 TP2 E	19058453	18001870	11	10	373	932	300	E	6	6,3	T	719x684x1.158
LR-11 TP2 HW	19061859	18001990	11	10	373	932	300	HW	-	1,1	M	719x684x1.158
LR-14 TP2 E	19058444	18001867	14	13	373	929	300	E	9	9,5	T	719x830x1.158
LR-14 TP2 HW	19061861	18001988	14	13	373	929	300	HW	-	1,1	M	719x830x1.158
LR-18 TP2 E	19058442	18001866	20	18	460	874	300	E	12	12,75	T	788x840x1.307
LR-18 TP2 HW	19061864	18001986	20	18	460	874	300	HW	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
LR-25 TP2 E	19058429	18001865	28	25	460	836	300	E	18	19	V	884x1.011x1.340
LR-25 TP2 HW	19061866	18001984	28	25	460	836	300	HW	-	3	M	884x1.011x1.340

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(**) : M : 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)

Options for washers **LR** de 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (Recom. 11-14 kg)
19040866	18-0026	DD	Double drain kit for 18, 25 KG
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve 11
-	18-0017	NC	Normally closed valve 14
-	18-0025	NC	Normally closed valve 18
-	18-0033	NC	Normally closed valve 25
-	13-0014	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-11). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0016	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-14). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0018	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-18). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0020	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LR-25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0002	SG	Silicon gasket LA-11/14
-	13-0032	SG	Silicon gasket LA-18/25
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board
19035771	13-0003	UD	Delayed door opening

Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19018632	Anchoring base LR-11
19013631	Anchoring base LR-14
19013632	Anchoring base LR-18
19013633	Anchoring base LR-25

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0003	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-11
15-0007	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-14
15-0011	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-18
15-0015	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LR-25
15-0004	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-11
15-0008	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-14
15-0012	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-18
15-0016	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LR-25

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20-0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-11
20-0009	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-14
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-18
20-0017	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz LR-25

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	13-0012	CL	100 Token

Normal spin

Hard-Mounted Machines | **Factor G = 200** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 kg

General characteristics



LN-35C TP2

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (29 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Traceability as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- The standard model can be converted to self-service by installing a pay station kit, coin mechanism kit or other payment system. RS-485 communication.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

Optional ETL-certified version of the machine.

ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

FagorKonnect Laundry

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEAT.	TOTAL ELEC.		
LN-11 TP2 E	19058460	18001875	11	10	373	762	200	E	6	6,3	T	719x684x1.158
LN-11 TP2 HW	19061848	18002000	11	10	373	762	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x684x1.158
LN-14 TP2 E	19058459	18001874	14	13	373	762	200	E	9	9,5	T	719x830x1.158
LN-14 TP2 HW	19061850	18001998	14	13	373	762	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x830x1.158
LN-18 TP2 E	19058458	18001873	20	18	460	714	200	E	12	12,75	T	788x840x1.307
LN-18 TP2 HW	19061852	18001996	20	18	460	714	200	HW	-	2,2	M	788x840x1.307
LN-25 TP2 E	19058457	18001872	28	25	460	682	200	E	18	19	V	884x965x1.340
LN-25 TP2 HW	19061854	18001994	28	25	460	682	200	HW	-	3	M	884x965x1.340
New LN-35C TP2 E	19084582	18003488	39	35	560	644	200	E	21	22	V	979x1.066x1.411
New LN-35C TP2 HW	19084588	18003489	39	35	560	644	200	HW	-	4	M	979x1.066x1.411
New LN-45C TP2 E	19084592	18003491	47	42	560	644	200	E	21	23	X	979x1.200x1.411
New LN-45C TP2 HW	19084593	18003492	47	42	560	644	200	HW	-	6	M	979x1.200x1.411
LN-60 TP2 E	19058403	18001855	67	60	560	505	150	E	36	38	X	1.225x1.279x1.640
LN-60 TP2 HW	19061903	18001942	67	60	560	505	150	HW	-	5,5	X	1.225x1.279x1.640

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(**) : M: 230V I + N (SINGLE PHASE) Valid for 400 V III +N / 230 V III (Three-phase)
T : 400V III + N /230V III (THREE PHASE) Valid also for 230 V I+N (Single phase)
V : 400V III + N (Valid also for 230 V III)
X : 400V III +N. Upon request 230 V III.

Options for washers **LN** de 11 - 14 - 18 - 25 - 35 - 45 - 60 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recomendado 11-14 kg)
19040866	18-0026	DD	Double drain kit 18, 25, 35C, 45C kg
19035697	18-0054	DD	Double drain kit 60 kg
-	18-0009/18-0017/18-0025/18-0033	NC	Normally closed valve LN-11/14/18/25
-	18-0041/18-0053	NC	Normally closed valve LN-35C-45C/ 60
-	13-0014/13-0016/13-0018/13-0020	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LN-11/14/18/25). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0022	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LN-35C/45C). Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0025	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LN-60. Not with KARE RECOVERY SYSTEM
-	13-0002	SG	Silicon gasket LA-11/14
-	13-0032	SG	Silicon gasket LA-18/25
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LN-11 to 60
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board
19035771	13-0003	UD	Delayed door opening

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
20-0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 11kg
20-0009	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 14kg
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 18kg
20-0017	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 25kg
20-0035	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 35kg
20-0038	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 45kg
20-0028	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 60kg
20-0037	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 35kg
20-0026	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 60kg

Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
19018632	Anchoring base LN-11
19013631	Anchoring base LN-14
19013632	Anchoring base LN-18
19013633	Anchoring base LNt-25
19013634	Anchoring base LN-35C
19085763	Anchoring base LN-45C
19034831	Anchoring base LN-60

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay	

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
15-0003	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-11
15-0007	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-14
15-0011	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-18
15-0015	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-25
15-0019	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-35C
15-0027	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-45C
15-0023	SSC	Stainless steel AISI-304 LN-60
15-0004	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-11
15-0008	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-14
15-0012	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-18
15-0016	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-25
15-0020	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-35C
15-0020	SSF	Stainless steel front panel AISI-304 LN-45C
15-0024	SSF	Stainless steel front panel LN-60

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	13-0012	CL	100 Token

Payment systems

The basic models of industrial washers and dryers for self-service are prepared for connection to a pay station.

The self-service versions with electronic token/coin mechanism or token mechanism kit are obtained by connecting one of the two kits for these options to the basic self-service model. The Kit is easy to install at start up.

Different payment options

Pay Station kit:

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system...

If you wish to remove the emergency stop push button, you can request the kit “Pay station without STOP push button”.

Electronic Coiner Kit:

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

Token or Euro mechanism kit:

Allows operation with:

- Tokens only.
- Euro coin.

FagorKonnect FagorKonnect Laundry

Payment and other options using **FagorKonnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries

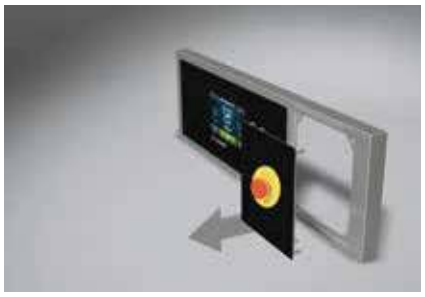
---

Washer control panel conversions from the standard version, for pay station.



STANDARD CONTROL PANEL

Valid for connection to Pay Station



DISASSEMBLY OF THE “Emergency STOP push button” MODULE



“WITHOUT STOP PUSH BUTTON” CONTROL PANEL

Valid for connection to Pay Station



ASSEMBLY OF THE “TOKEN MECHANISM - COIN MECHANISM” KIT AND OF THE COIN BOX



ASSEMBLY OF THE “TOKEN MECHANISM - COIN MECHANISM” KIT AND OF THE COIN BOX

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

High spin washers

MOD.	230V I+N	230V I+N	230V III	230V II	400V III+N	400V III+N	MARINE 440V III SIN N
	50 HZ	60 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ
LA-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-11 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LA-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LA-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LA-25 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-25 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LA-35C TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LA-35C TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LA-45C TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LA-45C TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT

Fast spin washers

MOD.	230V I+N	230V I+N	230V III	230V II	400V III+N	400V III+N	MARINE 440V III SIN N
	50 HZ	60 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ
LR-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-11 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LR-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-14 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LR-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-18 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LR-25 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LR-25 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT

Normal spin washers

MOD.	230V I+N	230V I+N	230V III	230V II	400V III+N	400V III+N	MARINE 440V III SIN N
	50 HZ	60 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ
LN-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-11 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LN-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LN-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LN-25 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-25 TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LN-35C TP2 E	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-35C TP2 HW	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LN-35C TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT
LN-45C TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LN-45C TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LN-60 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT
LN-60 TP2 HW	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard


FAGOR
START
TOUCH PLUS CONTROL
FAGOR

Dryers

Stack dryers..... 205
Single pocket dryers..... 209
Heat pump dryers..... 216

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Industrial for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

Product range

Stack

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	ADVANCE		CONCEPT		Economic line	
		CAPACITY					
		11-12 KG	17-18 KG	11-12 KG	17-18 KG	11-12 KG	17-18 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric - Gas	SR-2-11 TP2	SR-2-16 TP2	SR-2-11 M	SR-2-16 M	SC-2-11 M	SC-2-16 M

ADVANCE

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY					
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) SELF-SERVICE	Electric - Gas - Steam	SR-11 TP2	SR-14 TP2	SR-16 TP2	SR-23 TP2	SR-28 TP2	SR-35 TP2

CONCEPT

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY					
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG
Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric - Gas - Steam	SR-11 M	SR-14 M	SR-16 M	SR-23 M	SR-28 M	SR-35 M

Economic line

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY					
		11-12 KG	14-15 KG	17-18 KG	23-26 KG	27-31 KG	33-37 KG
Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric - Gas	SC-11 M	SC-14 M	SC-16 M	SC-23 M	SC-28 M	SC-35 M

Heat pump

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	ADVANCE +			ADVANCE		
		CAPACITY					
		8-12 KG	13-18 KG	18-26 KG	8-12 KG	13-18 KG	18-26 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2) SELF-SERVICE	Heat pump	SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	SR-23 TP2 HP PLUS	SR-11 TP2 HP	SR-16 TP2 HP	SR-23 TP2 HP

Stack dryers

Optimise space with stack dryers

Fagor double drum dryers are compact machines ideal for laundries with little available space and, while they have been designed with the self-service sector in mind, they are also available for hotels, small laundries, etc.

Equipped with all the characteristics of the ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECNOMIC LINE models.

ADVANCE

FagorKonnect Laundry

CONCEPT

Economic-line



01.

Versatility

With two drums and greater versatility thanks to two sets of controls, the new stack dryers offer a greater operating capacity and space optimisation.

02.

Ease

There is one single connection and extraction tube. Installation and maintenance are therefore quicker and easier.

03.

Self-service

This type of dryer is specially designed for the self-service sector.

ADVANCE FagorKonnect



General characteristics

- Fully programable Touch Plus Control "TP2" with 7" colour touchscreen.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Mixed Flow: axial-radial mixed flow.
- Soft Touch: perforated drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

Options:

- Double glazed door.
- iDRY intelligence moisture detector.
- Fire Kare SYSTEM integrated fire prevention system.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-2-11 TP2 E	19071933	18003158	2x12	2x11	2x13	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x972x1.980
	SR-2-11 TP2 G	19071934	18003159	2x12	2x11	2x14	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x972x1.980
	SR-2-16 TP2 E	19071939	18003164	2x18	2x17	2x20	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x1.242x1.980
	SR-2-16 TP2 G	19071362	18003165	2x18	2x17	2x21	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x1.2421.980
New	SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED	19071945	18003170	2x18	2x17	2x39	574	Gas	2x24,00	1,94	M	785x1.443x1.980

CONCEPT



General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperatura.
- Outer casing in grey skinplate, stainless steel look.
- Large loading door (opening 180º).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Souft touch: perforated drum with stamped holes.
- Stainless Steel drum.
- Mixed flow: Axial-Radial Flow.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.

Options:

- Double glass door.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-2-11 M E	19071935	18003160	2x12	2x11	2x13	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x972x1.980
	SR-2-11 M G	19071936	18003161	2x12	2x11	2x14	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x972x1.980
	SR-2-16 M E	19071940	18003166	2x18	2x17	2x20	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x1.242x1.980
	SR-2-16 M G	19071941	18003167	2x18	2x17	2x21	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x1.2421.980
New	SR-2-16 M G POWERED	19071946	18003171	2x18	2x17	2x37	574	Gas	2x24,00	1,94	M	785x1.443x1.980

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(*) : M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Economic line



General characteristics

- Easy control “M” with the possibility to control the time and the temperatura.
- White painted panels.
- Large loading door (opening 180º).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Galvanized Steel drum.
- Radial Flow.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SC-2-11 M E	19071937	18003162	2x12	2x11	2x13	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x972x1.980
	SC-2-11 M G	19071938	18003163	2x12	2x11	2x14	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x972x1.980
	SC-2-16 E	19071942	18003168	2x18	2x17	2x20	574	Elec	2x12,00	25,34	V	785x1.242x1.980
	SC-2-16 G	19071943	18003169	2x18	2x17	2x21	574	Gas	2x12,00	1,34	M	785x1.2421.980
New	SC-2-16 G POWERED	19071947	18003172	2x18	2x17	2x37	574	Gas	2x24,00	1,94	M	785x1.443x1.980

Options for **STACK** dryers **ADVANCE**

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
0005-0002	IMC	iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)
0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)
0004-0006	SFEX	Fire extinguisher STACK
0005_0002	TR	Tropicalized model
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)
0038-0001	DS	Dosing Spraying (order 1 unit per column)
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)
0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19072543	0005-0002	IMC	iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)

Options for **STACK** dryers **ADVANCE**

	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
New	0002-0037	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing SR-2-11
New	0002-0039	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing SR-2-16
New	0002-0036	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing SR-2-11
New	0002-0038	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing SR-2-16
New	0002-0047	CFW	Black skinplate front panel SR-2-11/16
New	0002-0046	CFB	Wooden skinplate front panel SR-2-11/16





Options for **STACK** dryers **CONCEPT**

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)
0049_0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)
0033-0001	AF	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)

Options for **STACK** dryers **ECONOMIC-LINE**

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0049_0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)
0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)

Options for **STACK** dryers **ADVANCE, CONCEPT y ECONOMIC-LINE**

ADVANCE CONCEPT Economic-Line

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-16
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11 /16

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-16

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-16
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-16
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 G
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0140	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11/16 E
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-16

Different payment options

Electronic Coiner Kit:

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

Pay Station kit:

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system...

If you wish to remove the emergency stop push button, you can request the kit “Pay station without STOP push button”.

Token or Euro mechanism kit:

Allows operation with:

- Tokens only.
- Euro coin.

FagorKonnect FagorKonnect Laundry

Payment and other options using **FagorKonnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries.

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0033	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0034	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0035	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0036	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0037	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0038	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0040	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0041	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0042	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0043	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0044	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0045	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0032	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	-	CL	100 Token

Single pocket dryers

ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECONOMIC LINE models can be acquired in Self-Service versions, keeping the same features as the standard versions. Therefore, Fagor dryers offer a great versatility as the self-service versions can easily be adapted to different paying options.

ADVANCE

FagorKonnect Laundry

CONCEPT

ECONOMIC-LINE



ADVANCE FagorKonnect

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg



SR-11 TP2 SR-35 TP2

General characteristics

- Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2): 7" touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverterfor smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models 28 and 35 kg.

Options:

- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + Temperature control at drum entry).
- FK System (Integrated fire prevention system).

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				CALENT.	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-11 TP2 E	19071860	18003083	12	11	21	574	Elec	12	12,67	V	785x855x1.694
	SR-11 TP2 G	19071861	18003084	12	11	23	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
New	SR-14 TP2 E	19084977	18003880	12	14	30	574	Steam	18	18,67	V	785x989x1.694
New	SR-14 TP2 G	19084978	18003881	12	14	34	574	Steam	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
	SR-16 TP2 E	19071872	18003094	18	17	33	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-16 TP2 G	19071873	18003095	18	17	35	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-23 TP2 E	19071882	18003105	26	23	35	574	Elec	24	24,97	V	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-23 TP2 G	19071883	18003106	26	23	41	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-28 TP2 E	19071893	18003116	31	27	53	802	Elec	30	31,15	V	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-28 TP2 G	19071894	18003117	31	27	56	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-35 TP2 E	19071902	18003125	37	33	65	802	Elec	36	37,15	V	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-35 TP2 G	19071359	18003126	37	33	70	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946

Options for **ADVANCE PLUS** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
19072542	0005-0001	IMC	iDRY Humidity sensor
-	0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-23
-	0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-28-35
-	0004-0001	FEX	Fire extinguisher 11/14/16
-	0004-0002	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-23/28
-	0004-0003	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-35
-	0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35
-	0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
-	0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying
-	0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
-	0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)
-	0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(*) : M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35



Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11,35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23,35 E
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-23-35

Outer casing options - Coloured

	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
New	0002-0031	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing 11
New	0002-0033	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing 14/18
New	0002-0030	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing 11
New	0002-0032	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing 14/18
New	0002-0035	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing 23
New	0002-0034	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing 23
New	0002-0047	CFB	Black skinplate front panel 11/14/18
New	0002-0046	CFW	Wooden skinplate front panel 11/14/18
New	0002-0049	CFB	Black skinplate front panel 23
New	0002-0048	CFW	Wooden skinplate front panel 23

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0033	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0034	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0035	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0036	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0037	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0038	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0040	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0041	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0042	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0043	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0044	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0045	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0032	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	-	CL	100 Token

CONCEPT

11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 Kg



SR-11 M SR-45 M

General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 23 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 35 kg.

Options:

- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + Temperature control at drum entry).
- FK System (Integrated fire prevention system).
- Double cladding with thermal insulation for top energy efficiency.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				CALENT.	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SR-11 M E	19071857	18003080	12	11	21	574	Elec	12	12,67	V	785x855x1.694
	SR-11 M G	19071858	18003081	12	11	23	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
New	SR-14 M E	19084974	18003877	12	14	30	574	Vap	18	18,67	V	785x989x1.694
New	SR-14 M G	19084975	18003878	12	14	34	574	Vap	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
	SR-16 M E	19071868	18003091	18	17	33	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-16 M G	19071870	18003092	18	17	35	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SR-23 M E	19071880	18003102	26	23	35	574	Elec	24	24,97	V	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-23 M G	19071361	18003103	26	23	41	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
	SR-28 M E	19071890	18003113	31	27	53	802	Elec	30	31,15	V	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-28 M G	19071891	18003114	31	27	56	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
	SR-35 M E	19071899	18003122	37	33	65	802	Elec	36	37,15	V	985x1.210x1.946
	SR-35 M G	19071900	18003123	37	33	70	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(*) : M : SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Options for **CONCEPT** dryers 11 - 14 - 16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-23
0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-28-35
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35
0049-0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)
0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11,35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-23-35 E
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-23,35 E
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/16
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-23-35



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0033	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0034	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0035	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0036	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0037	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0038	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0040	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0041	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0042	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0043	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0044	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0045	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0032	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	-	CL	100 Token

Economic line

11 - 14 -16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg



General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Galvanised drum.
- Panels painted white.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Frecuency inverter for moother operation.
- Ergonomic door with large opening.
- Anti-wrinkle system.

Options:

- Optional screen to view time, temperature and programme (3 possible programmes). The technical menu can also be accessed without having to use the console.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				CALENT.	TOTAL ELEC.		
	SC-11 M E	19071866	18003089	12	11	20	574	Elec	12	12,67	V	785x855x1.694
	SC-11 M G	19071867	18003090	12	11	23	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694
New	SC-14 M E	19084983	18003886	12	14	30	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x989x1.694
New	SC-14 M G	19084984	18003887	12	14	34	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694
	SC-16 M E	19071878	18003100	18	17	31	574	Elec	18	18,67	V	785x1.125x1.694
	SC-16 M G	19071879	18003101	18	17	35	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694
	SC-23 M E	19071888	18003111	26	23	35	574	Elec	24	24,97	V	890x1.255x1.812
	SC-23 M G	19071889	18003112	26	23	41	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812
New	SC-28 M E	19084985	18003888	31	27	53	802	Elec	30	31,15	V	985x1.054x1.946
New	SC-28 M G	19084986	18003889	31	27	56	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.946
New	SC-35 M E	19084987	18003890	37	33	65	802	Elec	36	37,15	V	985x1.210x1.946
New	SC-35 M G	19084988	18003890	37	33	70	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.946

Options for **ECONOMIC LINE** dryers 11 - 14 -16 - 23 - 28 - 35 kg

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-23
0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-28-35
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening 11-35
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0049_0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.
E : Resistance heating.
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(*) : M: SINGLE PHASE Model (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) - 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50/60 Hz.
V : Code for 400 V III +N (Three-phase) 50 Hz. (Optional, 230 V III) 50 Hz.
FOR BOATS: Only models with electric heating. Voltage for boats 440 V III - without neutral - 60 Hz.

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SC-11-35
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E
0008-0030	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-23
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16 E
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SC-11 E
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/16
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-23-35



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/16
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/16
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-11
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-14/16
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-23
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-28
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-35

Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0033	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0034	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0035	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0036	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0037	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0038	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0040	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0041	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0042	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0043	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0044	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0045	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0032	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	-	CL	100 Token

Heat pump dryers

11 - 16 - 23 kg



General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL: 7" colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Double glazed door as standard.
- The iDRY function, the intelligent moisture detector, as standard.
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside. These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing. Low energy consumption.

ADVANCE + FagorKonnect Laundry

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	POWER KW				VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:25)			MOTOR	FAN	HEAT.	TOTAL		
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	19071951	18003176	12	11	16	574	0,37	0,55	7,8	8,77	T	785x1.255x1.694
SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	19071952	18003177	18	17	20	574	0,37	0,55	7,8	8,77	T	785x1.525x1.694
SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP	19071953	18003178	26	23	22	574	0,37	0,55	7,8	8,77	T	890x1.595x1.812



General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL (TP2) 7'' colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel look, easy to clean.
- Large loading door (180º opening).
- Reverse spin as stardard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside.
- These models use water for refrigeration, which can be reused during washing.
- Low energy consumption.

ADVANCE FagorKonnect Laundry

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	POWER KW				VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:25)			MOTOR	FAN	HEAT.	TOTAL		
SR-11 HP	19071948	18003173	12	8	10	574	0,37	0,55	4	4,77	T	785x1.255x1.694
SR-16 HP	19071949	18003174	18	13	13	574	0,37	0,55	4	4,77	T	785x1.525x1.694
SR-23 HP	19071950	18003175	26	18	15	574	0,37	0,55	4	4,77	T	890x1.595x1.812

(*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.
Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(**) T: 230 V III 50 Hz - 400V III +N 50 Hz

Options for **HEAT PUMP DRYERS** de 11 - 16 - 23 kg ADVANCE+

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-23
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0038-0001	DS	Dosing Spraying

Options for **HEAT PUMP DRYERS** de 11 - 16 - 23 kg ADVANCE

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0005-0001	IMC	IDRY Humidity sensor
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-23
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-23
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter
0038-0001	DS	Dosing Spraying

Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0008-0041	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz 11,/16 HP
0008-0076	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/16 HP

Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing 11 HP
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing 16 HP
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing 23 HP

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
0002-0011	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HP
0002-0012	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 16 HP
0002-0013	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 23 HP
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/16 HP
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 23 HP

Outer casing options

	CÓDIGO CON OPCIONES	ABREV.	DESCRIPCIÓN
New	0002-0041	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing 11
New	0002-0043	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing 16
New	0002-0040	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing 11
New	0002-0042	CCW	Wooden skinplate outer casing 16
New	0002-0045	CCB	Black skinplate outer casing 23
New	0002-0044	CCW	Wooden skinplate front panel 23
New	0002-0047	CFB	Black skinplate outer casingo 11/16
New	0002-0046	CFW	Wooden skinplate front panel 11/16
New	0002-0049	CFB	Black skinplate outer casing 23
New	0002-0048	CFW	Wooden skinplate front panel 23




Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
19053384	30-0033	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK
19053400	30-0034	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico
19053401	30-0035	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong
19053397	30-0036	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland
19053399	30-0037	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan
19053398	30-0038	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic
19053404	30-0040	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia
19053405	30-0041	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil
19053406	30-0042	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia
19053407	30-0043	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia
19053417	30-0044	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand
19057302	30-0045	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)	
19053411	30-0032	CT	CT (Token mechanic)	
19053431	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay	

Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)
19011224	-	CL	100 Token

Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Voltages to be connected stack dryers: **ADVANCE , CONCEPT & ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-2-11 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-11 TP2 G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-11 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-11 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-11 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-11 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 TP2 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 TP2 G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-16 E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-16 G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 TP2 G POWERED	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-2-16 M G POWERED	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-2-16 G POWERED	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT

Voltages to be connected single pocket dryers: **ADVANCE & CONCEPT**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-11 TP2 E / SR-11 M E	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 G / SR-11 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 E / SR-14 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-14 TP2 G / SR-14 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 E / SR-16 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 G / SR-16 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 E / SR-23 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 G / SR-23 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 E / SR-28 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-28 TP2 G / SR-28 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 E / SR-35 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-35 TP2 G / SR-35 M G	STD	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Voltages to be connected single pocket dryers: **ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SC-11 M E	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-11 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-14 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-14 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-16 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-16 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-23 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-23 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-28 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-28 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-35 M E	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-35 M G	STD	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	OPT

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE PLUS & ADVANCE HEAT PUMP**

MODEL	230V I + N 50 Hz	230V I + N 60 Hz	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 60 Hz	400V III+N 50 Hz	400V III+N 60 Hz	400V III 50 Hz	400V III 60 Hz	440-480V III 60 Hz
SR-11 TP2 HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-16 TP2 PLUS HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-23 TP2 PLUS HP	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available
OPT: Optional
STD: Standard

Accesories for self-service



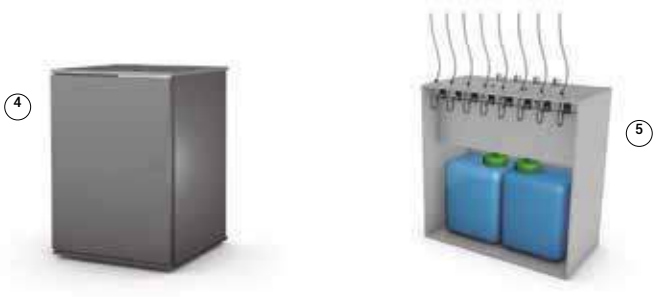


CODE	COMPONENTS
19074101	1 - Folding top panel
19074102	2 - Vended frame for stacked units
19074103	3 - LED sign



CODE	COMPONENTS
19074089	4 - Dosing cupboard
19073654	5 - Dosing kit 2 machines
19073655	5 - Dosing kit 4 machines
19073656	5 - Dosing kit 6 machines

Dispensing unit for 2, 4 and 6 machines, with two chemical products. Use the machine program signal to activate the dispensing unit.



Our solutions for your small businesses

Self-Service

Hostels
Apartments
Campsites
Colleges, residences and universities
Neighbor communities
Mobile containers
Self-service laundry



1+1 Professional Pack

Includes:

LAP-10 TP2 E P + SRP-10 TP2 E

+ 2 Coiners + 2 Coin box + Pump kit + Table + Cupboard



Professional Stack pack

Includes:

Stack LAP-10 E P + SRP-10 TP2 E

+2 Coiners + 2 Coin box + Pump kit + Stack frame
+ Cupboard + LED display



Professional Double Stack Pack

Includes:

2 Stack LAP-10 EP + SRP-10 TP2 E + 4 COINERS

+ 4 Coin box + 2 Pump kit + 2 Frames + Cupboard
+ LED display



Laundry2go











Module with awning

CODE	MODEL	MACHINES TO INCLUDE		
Consult	1- Module K with awning	SR-16	LA-18	LAP-10
		Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit
Consult	2- Module P with awning	LAP-10 + SRP-10	LAP-10 + SRP-10	LAP-10 + SRP-10
		Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit

* Price not including machines

Closed module

CODE	MODEL	MACHINES TO INCLUDE		
Consult	3- Closed module K	SR-16	LA-18	LAP-10
		Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit
Consult	4- Closed module P	LAP-10 + SRP-10	LAP-10 + SRP-10	LAP-10 + SRP-10
		Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit	Coin mechanism and coin box kit

* Price not including machines

Option available in all modules

CODE	MODEL
Consult	Gas cylinders cabinet

Laundry2go

Design your module

Choose the configuration options that best meet your needs.

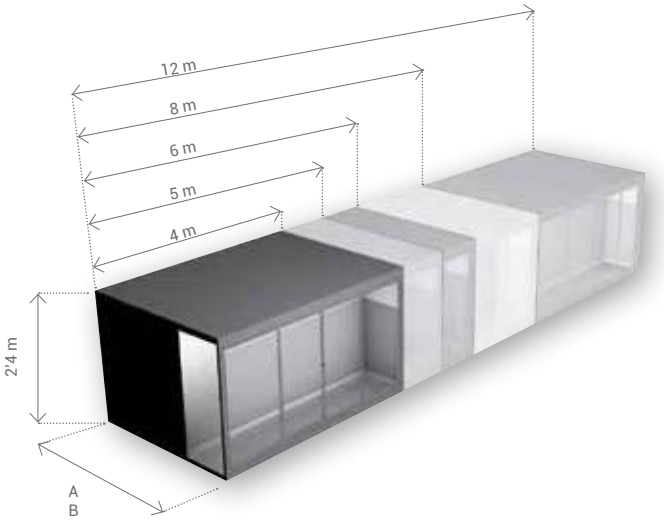
Dimensions / type of transport



Maritime transport
A: 2.35 m



Land transport
B: 3 m
(more usual)





CLOSED



OPEN



DOUBLE

Build certificate and EEC certificates

Metal structure manufactured according to Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 laying down harmonised conditions for the marketing of construction products, for the Control of Production in Factory of Metal Structures for the EC Market, and the scope of which is the Design, manufacture and assembly of metal construction and structures.

Follow-up and inspection is carried out by the certification body TÜV Rheinland; granting the Control of Production in Factory (CPF) conformity certificate, based on regulation UNE-EN 1090 :2011+A1 Execution of steel structures and aluminium structures.

Part 1: Requirements for the assessment of conformity of structural components.

Part 2: Technical requirements for the execution of steel structures. EXC-3 2+



Design the interior

The standard module has been designed to be very bright, with a front façade that allows the elegance of its interior to be seen.



Washers



8 / 10 Kg

PROFESSIONAL WASHERS



11 / 14 / 18 / 25 Kg

HIGH SPEED WASHERS



11 / 14 / 18 / 25 Kg

MEDIUM SPEED WASHERS
LOW SPEED WASHERS

Dryers



8 / 10 Kg

PROFESSIONAL DRYERS



11 / 16 / 23 / 28 Kg

ADVANCE DRYERS



11 / 16 Kg

DOUBLE STACKING DRYERS



11 / 16 / 23 Kg

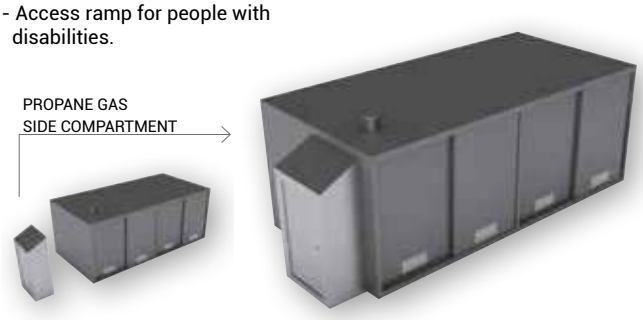
HEAT PUMP DRYERS

Additional personalisation options

There are other options available to complete the personalisation of your module, such as the colour of the structure, accessories, etc.

- **HEATING SYSTEM OF THE WATER**
(electric, natural gas or propane gas).

- Propane gas side compartment.
- Air conditioning.
- Double panel door.
- Access ramp for people with disabilities.
- Extra grills for domotic ventilation.
- Stainless steel structure.



Auxiliary machines



- Pay stations coin
- Payment kit
- Iot connection kit







Wet Cleaning

The Wet Cleaning system brings back the cleanliness and freshness to the most delicate garments, with the use of water.
Thanks to our constant development we got the best washing, drying and finishing programs, especially thought for clothes which need the best treatment.

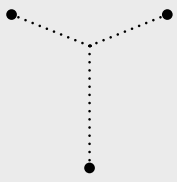


Hand washing



Dry cleaning







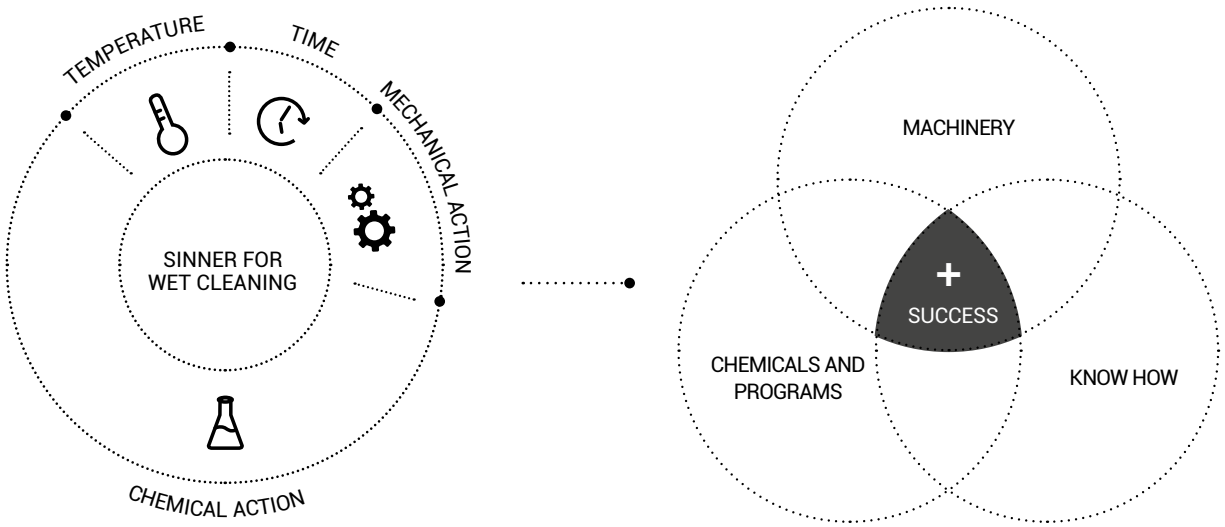
Professional Wet Cleaning

Delicate Wet Cleaning

Very delicate Wet Cleaning

The optimal and balanced process for the professional washing.

SINNER DIAGRAM



WET CLEANING IS THE BEST SOLUTION FOR ITS EFFICACY

80 %

80 % of stains nowadays are soluble in water. Then...
Why is the market still using which is only prepared for 20 % of stains?
The solution is Wet Cleaning.

20 %

Only 20 % of stains are not soluble in water
(Dry Cleaning concept).
DRY vs WET comparison in most common stains:

TYPE OF STAIN	DRY CLEANING	WET CLEANING
Sweat	2	5
Proteins	1	5
grease	5	4
body odors	1	5
shrinking	3,5	3

WET CLEANING
WASHING

20-30'

PROFESSIONAL PACK



PLACE	GOAL	DAILY GARMENTS	WASHER MODEL	FAGOR PACK	KG
Small shops	Dry cleaning substitution. Wet cleaning beginner.	66	LAP-08 TP2	PACK 8	5
Small shops	Dry cleaning substitution. Additional machinery. Wet cleaning beginner.	83	LAP-10 TP2	PACK 10	6

INDUSTRIAL PACK



PLACE	GOAL	DAILY GARMENTS	WASHER MODEL	FAGOR PACK	KG
Small shops	Dry cleaning substitution.	129	LA-11 TP2	PACK 11 avanced	6
Medium size shops New shops	Dry cleaning substitution. New shop.	168	LA-14 TP2	PACK 14	8,5
Medium size shops (Shopping centre) New shops	Dry cleaning substitution. New shop.	233	LA-18 TP2	PACK 18	11
Large shops (Shopping centre)	Dry cleaning substitution. Large shop. Big potential, important growth.	323	LA-25 TP2	PACK 25	16,5
Laundries Large shops (Shopping centre)	Factories.	452	LA-35 TP2	PACK 35	22

Full flow

Wash water recirculation kit to enhance its use. Increases the effectiveness without mechanical action, for the best care for the clothes.

- Can be activated at any phase of the wash.
- Can be applied to any model of washer.
- Lower mechanical action of the pump.
- Greater flow of water with chemical product.
- All the water of the wash is used, including the water not usually used which is in the drain tube.
- Improved mixing of the chemical product.
- Clothes rapidly compacted.



Total control with touch plus control

Easy programming through icons, with touchscreen directly on the machine or with the computer and Wash Control software.

Important icons for Wet Cleaning:



Filling with stopped drum



Emptying with stopped drum



Liquid dosing

Dosing at the right time, with the necessary amount, gives us security during the process and homogeneity in the result.

And the most important thing: tranquility.

8 dosis signals as standard + 6 extra signals (dosing time, delay, start selection) for all models.



Hot & Cold Mix

Automatic water mixing system at different temperatures.

Efficient drum

Through a series of perforations in the paddles of the drum, a water cascade effect is achieved which considerably increases the mechanical action.

WET CLEANING

DRYING

PROFESSIONAL PACK

DRYER MODEL	CYCLE GARMENTS	DAILY CYCLES	MACHINE FREE FOR OTHER USES	ADVANTAGES	KG	VENTAJAS
SRP-08 TP2	7	9	55%	PACK 8	5	Very low investment. Ideal pack for beginners. Low operation costs. Perfect for small production batches.
SRP-10 TP2	9	9	55%	PACK 10	6	Very low investment. Ideal pack for beginners. Low operation costs. Ideal for doing only Wet Cleaning.



INDUSTRIAL PACK

DRYER MODEL	CYCLE GARMENTS	DAILY CYCLES	MACHINE FREE FOR OTHER USES	ADVANTAGES	KG	VENTAJAS
SR-11 TP2	9	14	30%	PACK 11 avanced	6	Low investment. Shops with small Wet Cleaning batches but working. long hours. Flexibility. Compromise flexibility vs production.
SR-16 TP2	12	14	30%	PACK 14	8,5	Perfect pack for shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). A good solution for bedspreads, covers and other large garments. Versatile.
SR-23 TP2	17	14	30%	PACK 18	11	Perfect pack for shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments) Productivity. Able to wash large covers.
SR-28 TP2	23	14	30%	PACK 25	16,5	Perfect pack for large shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). Wet Cleaning productivity. Laundry productivity.
SR-35 TP2	32	14	30%	PACK 35	22	Perfect pack for laundries (Wet cleaning and normal garments).Wet Cleaning productivity.Laundry productivity.



Stainless steel drum

Drum in mirror-polished stainless steel.

Green flow system

Hot air recovery system.

Temperature control

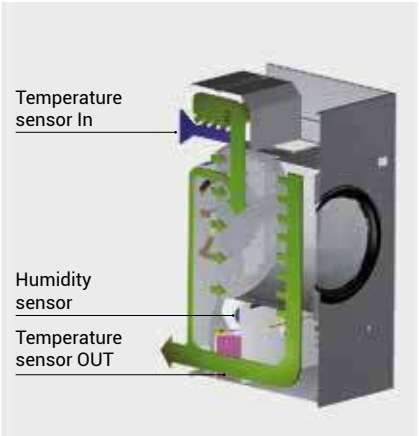
Temperature and air-flow control result in the perfect drying for delicate garments.

The humidity sensor helps to shorten the drying process, thus ensuring the appropriate humidity level for the subsequent ironing of garments.



Mixed flow

Axial-radial mixed flow system with complementary air inputs, achieving an even better optimised flow and dry



Soft touch

The perforated drum with inbuilt holes prevents textile wear and lengthens the life of the clothes.

Double skin

The whole circuit in contact with the hot air of the dryer has been thermally insulated; double-glazed door.

Reverse drum

Reverse spin.

iDRY

The new intelligent humidity sensor.

Application fields

HOTEL INDUSTRY | CARE HOMES | DRY CLEANER'S | RESIDENCES...












The professional Stacking

The easiest and most economical way to get started in the Wet Cleaning process. The professional Stacking is the most accessible solution of Wet Cleaning for 8 and 10 kg machines, that is to say, 4.5 and 6 kg of delicate garments.

As well as industrial machines, the professional Stacking includes easy programming Touch Plus Control to obtain a better functionality and performance.

Finishing

Mannequins

- Automated working cycles.
- Electronic card.
- Possibility to set nine different cycles, and regulation of steaming and drying time.
- Adjustable shoulder width and height of the dummy. Rotation 360º of dummy support (frame) and controls.
- MA-360 C without boiler - to be connected to a central steam supply.
- MA-360 A autonomous,with built-in steam boiler, and automatic water feeding and pressure control.

STEAM GENERATOR + RECOVERY TANK





MA-360 C



MC -101

Ironed / Restructured

- Vacuum, up-steaming and blowing ironing tables.
- Available either with built-in electric steam boiler and vacuum unit, or to be connected to an external steam and vacuum supply. It can be supplied in the following versions:
  - · MRP - VAS: with built-in steam boiler of 7 litres-capacity, with standard board (1200 x 400 x 250 mm).
  - · MRP - VAS C: without boiler, with standard ironing board (1200 x 400 x 250 mm).



MRP - VAS



MRP - VAS C

Topper

- Finishing topper for trousers with air-operated waistband and leg stretching device, for central steam and compressed air supply.
- Side waistband stretching device.
- Height adjustable leg stretching carriage and stainless steel leg clamps.
- Built-in three-phase fan; air heating device.
- Electronic card for the setting of nine ironing cycles in total. Ironing cycle controlling: steaming time, steam/air time, drying time.
- Three pressure regulators (for leg clamps, waistband stretcher and leg stretching carriage).
- Switch for the exclusion of the leg stretching carriage.
- Manual size indicator. Mechanical airflow regulator.



T-3000



Annexes

Calculation for a laundry

Guideline tables of linen and weights.

Hotels

LINEN PER PERSON IN ROOMS	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
Two 650 g sheets	1,300	1/2	650	Flat
1 pillow case	150	1/2	75	Flat
1 bath towel	550	1	550	Terry
1 hand towel	200	1	200	Terry
1 bidet towel	50	1	50	Terry
1 fine towel	200	1	200	Flat
1 alfombrín de baño	175	1	175	Terry

Restaurants

SERVICE PER PLACE	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
1/4 of 560 g tablecloth	140	2/7	40	Flat
1/4 of 200 g table overlay	50	1	50	Flat
One 75 g napkin	75	1	75	Flat

Hospitals

PATIENTS	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
Two 650 g sheets	1,300	1	1,300	Flat
1 pillow case	150	1	150	Flat
1 underpad	800	1	800	Terry
1 quilt	1,000	1/7	143	Flat
Two 350 g cot sheets	700	1	700	Flat
1 cot pillow case	100	1	100	Flat
1 cot underpad	400	1	400	Terry
1 cot quilt	400	1/7	57	Flat
1 bath towel	550	1/2	275	Terry
1 hand towel	200	1/2	100	Terry
1 pair of pyjamas	700	1/7	100	Shape
1 set of nappies	300	1	300	Flat
HEALTHCARE STAFF				
Surgical gown	400	1	400	Shape
Gown	400	1/7	57	Shape
Size	400	1/7	57	Shape
Couffant cap-skull cap	30	1/7	57	Shape

Military barracks

LINEN PER PERSON	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
Two 650 g sheets	1,300	1/7	185	Flat
1 pillow case	150	1/7	21	Flat
1 quilt	1,000	1/30	33	Flat
1 set of fatigues	1,300	1/15	87	Shape
1 towel	200	2/7	29	Terry
Two 300 g shirts	600	1/7	87	Shape
One pair or socks	100	1	100	Shape
One T-shirt	150	1	150	Shape
One pair of underpants	100	1	100	Shape
One pair of sports shorts	180	1/7	26	Shape

Average hourly production

The formula used to calculate the average hourly production (P) in a laundry, in kg/h, is as follows:

$$P = \frac{N \times M \times D \times K}{100 \times H} \times R$$

where, in order to calculate the kilograms of linen to wash per hour (P), the following values need to be determined for the variables to take into account:

N Number of places in the establishment.

M Percentage occupation.

D Days of occupation per week.

K Weight of linen to wash per person and day.

H Laundry hours operational per week.

R Operational times correction coefficient.

If the exact value of K is not known, the value given in the following tables can be applied in accordance with the type of establishment to project:

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT		VALUE K	UNIT
Hotel *	City	1.00	kg/person-day
Hotel **	City	1.20	kg/person-day
Hotel ***	City	1.50	kg/person-day
Hotel ****	City	2.50	kg/person-day
Hotel *****	City	3.00	kg/person-day
Hotel *	Coast	1.00	kg/person-day
Hotel **	Coast	1.20	kg/person-day
Hotel ***	Coast	1.50	kg/person-day
Hotel ****	Coast	2.50	kg/person-day
Hotel *****	Coast	3.00	kg/person-day

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	VALUE K	UNIT
Hostel	1	kg/person-day
Restaurant, low class	0.7	kg/person-day
Restaurant, medium class	1	kg/person-day
Restaurant, high class	1.2	kg/person-day
Colleges and residences	1	kg/person-day
Hospitals	6	kg/person-day
Psychiatric hospitals	2.5	kg/person-day
Military barracks	1.5	kg/person-day
Residences	2.5	kg/person-day
High class residences	4	kg/person-day
Spa	1.20	kg/person-day

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	COEFFICIENT R
Hospitals and clinics	1.3
Rest of establishments	1.15

The coefficient R serves to round out idle time and correct different cycle times depending on the establishment. It is normally applied in accordance with the following table:

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	PERCENTAGES OF PIECES		
	FLAT	TERRY	SHAPE
Hotel in City	50%	40%	10%
Hotel on Coast	45%	45%	10%
Hostel		60%	40%
Restaurant, low class	90%	10%	
Restaurant, medium class	90%	10%	
Restaurant, high class	80%	10%	10%
Colleges and residences	30%	20%	50%
Hospitals and clinics	65%	20%	15%
Psychiatric hospitals	40%	20%	40%
Military barracks	20%	10%	70%
Residences	35%	40%	25%
High consumption residences	45%	40%	15%
Spa		90%	10%

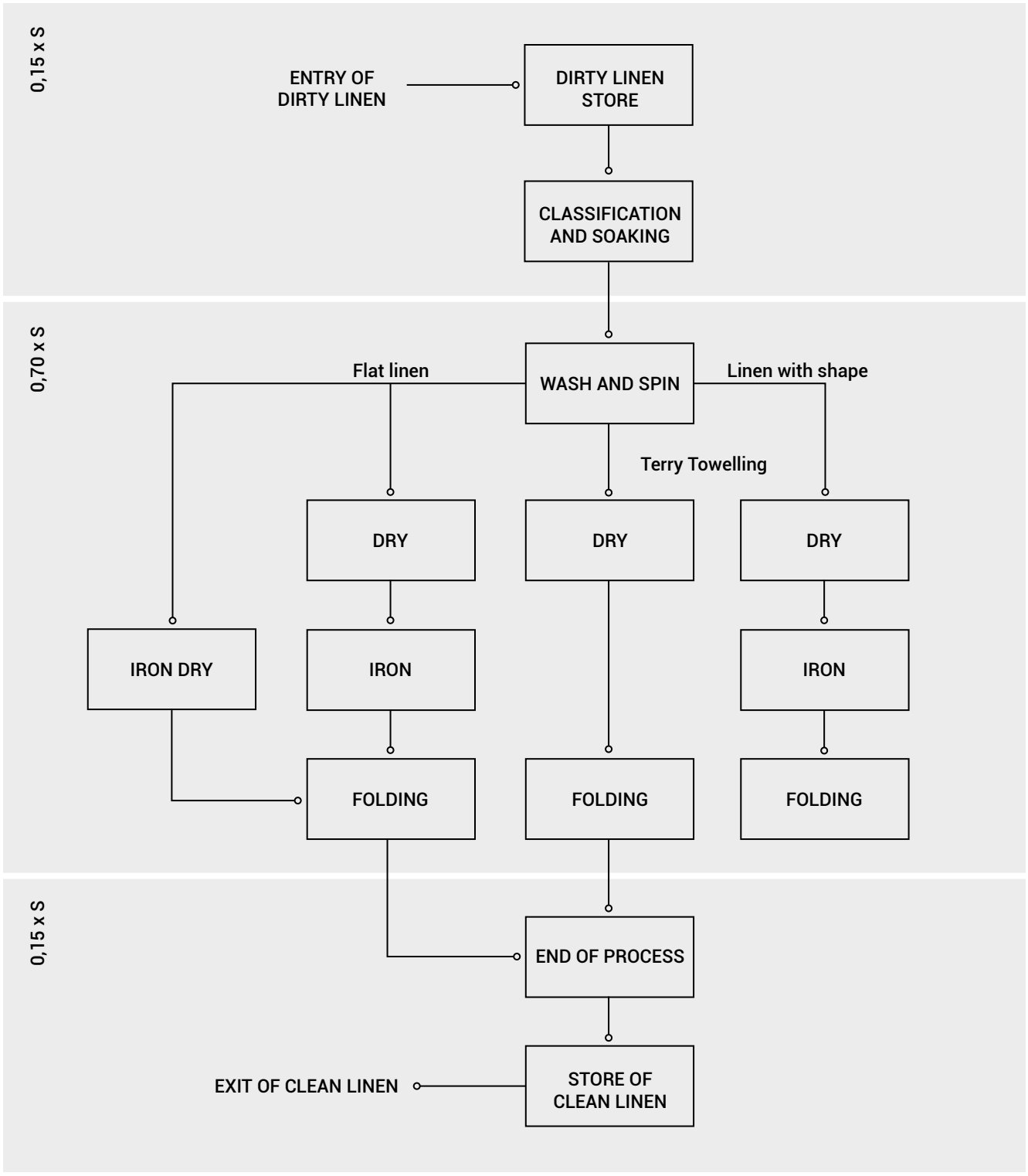
PERCENTAGES OF TYPES OF PIECES OF LINEN BY ESTABLISHMENT

As with the weights, if you do not know the exact composition of the linen to wash, the linen type distribution can be calculated for each individual case using the table attached. This table shows the approximate linen type percentages according to the different types of establishment.

Laundry flow diagram

S : Surface area of premises in m^2

m^2 premises = kg/h linen to wash



Conversion factors

Length and surface area

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
cm	0.3937	inch
mm	0.0394	inch
inch	2.54	cm
inch	25.4	mm
m	32.808	feet
foot	0.3048	m
m	10.936	yards
yard	0.9144	m
dm^2	15.5	$inches^2$
$inch^2$	0.0645	dm^2

Power and work

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
kcal/h	1/860	kW
kW	860	kcal/h
kcal/h	4	BTU
BTU	0.25	kcal/h
cal	4.186	J
J	0.2389	cal
kcal	1000	cal
Th	1000	kcal
kW	13.406	H.P.
H.P.	0.746	kW
kW	1.36	C.V.
C.V.	0.7357	kW

Volume

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
gallon	3.785	litre
litre	0.2642	gallons
m^3	35.31	$feet^3$
$feet^3$	0.0283	m^3
$inch^3$	16.39	cm^3
cm^3	0.061	$inches^3$
litre	61	$inches^3$
$inch^3$	0.0164	litres

Weight

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
lb	453.6	g
g	1/453.6	lb
lb	0.4536	kg
kg	22.045	lb

Pressure

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
kg/cm^2	14.22	$lb/inch^2$
$inch^2$	0.07	cm^2
kg/cm^2	0.9807	bar
bar	1.020	kg/cm^2
Pa	10-may	bar
bar	10 5	Pa

Temperature and heat

ºC = (5/9) x (ºF - 32)
ºF = (9/5) x ºC +32
ºK = 273 ºC
Thermia 1000 kcal



General sales conditions

01. Contents of the present document

The product descriptions contained in this list attempt to account for the most important characteristics of the machines.

Revisions of the manufacturing processes may necessitate the modification of certain values and specifications. The technical data contained in this PRICE LIST is therefore for guidance only, as are the photographs and any drawing or diagram it includes.

Fagor Industrial reserves the right to make the modifications to its appliances that it believes necessary without prior notice, as long as this is not detrimental to the main characteristics of the appliances.

Any piece of data or value considered to be of overriding importance upon making an order must be checked by the buyer in advance by contacting Fagor Industrial.

The item codes and the prices are subject to change without prior notice. This PRICE LIST cancels and replaces all previous price lists.

02. Prices

The prices on the present PRICE LIST are retail prices and are shown in EUROS (€).

The tax rates indicated by current law will be charged on the prices of this LIST and on the resulting amounts corresponding to quotations.

The prices do not include transport, unloading, handling nor installation and start up of the equipment.

If assembly, installation or start up is carried out by our Technical Support Service, the cost of these services will be charged in addition to these prices.

03. Packaging

The prices shown on this LIST include the standard FOB packaging at our warehouses. Any other type of packaging will carry a surcharge, and requires prior consultation with Fagor Industrial.

04. Delivery times

The delivery times are for guidance, subject to Fagor Industrial's production load. We will attempt to meet them with as much precision as possible. However, they are not contractual.

The customer shall not have the right to compensation for damages, nor to impose penalties should the delivery not be made on time. Orders shall not be able to be cancelled unless previously agreed with the manufacturer in writing.

05. Warranty

The appliances making up the present PRICE LIST are guaranteed for one year from date of invoice, subject to the following criteria:

- 12 months for defective parts attributable to manufacture.
- Extensions of warranty shall be charged separately.

Fagor Industrial shall not replace any component nor carry out any repair work under warranty if the defect is due to accident, improper use, negligence, incorrect installation or any other cause not attributable to the company.

Fagor Industrial shall not take charge of the repair or replacement of any materials other than those manufactured by itself.

06. Modifications, cancellations and returns

An order is considered to have been accepted if there is no counter-order within 24 hours of receipt of the order. No modifications or cancellations shall be accepted once this time has passed.

6.1 Orders cannot be cancelled once they have been accepted and confirmed in writing, especially made-to-measure manufacturing orders (for example, flight or rack type dishwashers, suspended cooking blocks...).

6.2 Fagor Industrial may accept the return of goods under exceptional circumstances, following prior authorisation by Sales Management. A return request in writing shall be obligatory to this end.

All expenses incurred by Fagor Industrial up to that moment shall be for the customer's account. An indispensable condition for acceptance of the return is that the product is in the same condition as at time of dispatch from our warehouses of origin, and in its original packaging.

Any other good which Fagor Industrial accepts as a return and which does not meet these requirements (except products with defects attributable to manufacture), shall be subject to an increase on the invoiced price.

07. Transport

Unless agreed upon to the contrary, the goods travel at the buyer's own risk and for the buyer's account at all times. From the moment at which the goods are loaded onto the lorry, the handling and unloading are responsibility of the buyer.

The goods are loaded under insurance cover. The customer must check the state of the goods upon receiving them in order to be able to make a claim in case of damages within 24 hours following delivery of the goods.

Claims related to transport must be processed within 24 hours of receipt of the goods. Any claim not related to transport must be made within a time limit of 5 days from receipt of the material.

08. Payments

The payments are to be made in accordance with the time frame defined in the contract or original order, regardless of whether or not the transport, receipt, installation or start up has been delayed or cancelled due to reasons not attributable to Fagor Industrial.

FAGOR

FAGOR INDUSTRIAL

12158693-2021-4

MONDRAGON

HUMANITY AT WORK

Finanzas Industria Distribución Conocimiento

ONNERA GROUP

ISO 9001

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2006/0166

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER 022/1/91

ACTIVELY SUPPORTING

FCSI

Fagor Industrial S. Coop.

Santxolopetegi auzoa, 22
20560 Oñati, Gipuzkoa (España)

T. (+34) 943 71 80 30
F. (+34) 943 71 81 81

info@fagorindustrial.com
www.fagorindustrial.com